

NOTICE OF OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET ACTION

Diana Hynek
Departmental Paperwork Clearance Officer
Office of the Chief Information Officer
14th and Constitution Ave. NW.
Room 6625
Washington, DC 20230

02/28/2005

In accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act, OMB has taken the following action on your request for approval of a new information collection received on 02/11/2005.

TITLE: Crab Economic Data Reports (EDRs)

AGENCY FORM NUMBER(S): None

ACTION : APPROVED WITHOUT CHANGE

OMB NO.: 0648-0518

EXPIRATION DATE: 02/29/2008

BURDEN:	RESPONSES	HOURS	COSTS(\$,000)
Previous	0	0	0
New	291	5,429	3
Difference	291	5,429	3
Program Change		5,429	3
Adjustment		0	0

TERMS OF CLEARANCE:

This approval is associated with the final rule published under RIN 0648-AS47. The agency is instructed to conduct a focused outreach campaign prior to submission of a request for extension for this ICR to validate burden estimates and elicit suggestions from the regulated community for reducing the burden of this program. The results of this campaign must be summarized in the submission.

OMB Authorizing Official	Title
Donald R. Arbuckle	Deputy Administrator, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT SUBMISSION

Please read the instructions before completing this form. For additional forms or assistance in completing this form, contact your agency's Paperwork Clearance Officer. Send two copies of this form, the collection instrument to be reviewed, the supporting statement, and any additional documentation to: Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Docket Library, Room 10102, 725 17th Street NW, Washington, DC 20503.

1. Agency/Subagency originating request	2. OMB control number b. <input type="checkbox"/> None a. _____ - _____
3. Type of information collection (<i>check one</i>) a. <input type="checkbox"/> New Collection b. <input type="checkbox"/> Revision of a currently approved collection c. <input type="checkbox"/> Extension of a currently approved collection d. <input type="checkbox"/> Reinstatement, without change, of a previously approved collection for which approval has expired e. <input type="checkbox"/> Reinstatement, with change, of a previously approved collection for which approval has expired f. <input type="checkbox"/> Existing collection in use without an OMB control number For b-f, note Item A2 of Supporting Statement instructions	4. Type of review requested (<i>check one</i>) a. <input type="checkbox"/> Regular submission b. <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency - Approval requested by _____ / _____ / _____ c. <input type="checkbox"/> Delegated
7. Title	5. Small entities Will this information collection have a significant economic impact on a substantial number of small entities? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
8. Agency form number(s) (<i>if applicable</i>)	6. Requested expiration date a. <input type="checkbox"/> Three years from approval date b. <input type="checkbox"/> Other Specify: _____ / _____
9. Keywords	10. Abstract
11. Affected public (<i>Mark primary with "P" and all others that apply with "x"</i>) a. ___ Individuals or households d. ___ Farms b. ___ Business or other for-profit e. ___ Federal Government c. ___ Not-for-profit institutions f. ___ State, Local or Tribal Government	12. Obligation to respond (<i>check one</i>) a. <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary b. <input type="checkbox"/> Required to obtain or retain benefits c. <input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory
13. Annual recordkeeping and reporting burden a. Number of respondents _____ b. Total annual responses _____ 1. Percentage of these responses collected electronically _____ % c. Total annual hours requested _____ d. Current OMB inventory _____ e. Difference _____ f. Explanation of difference 1. Program change _____ 2. Adjustment _____	14. Annual reporting and recordkeeping cost burden (<i>in thousands of dollars</i>) a. Total annualized capital/startup costs _____ b. Total annual costs (O&M) _____ c. Total annualized cost requested _____ d. Current OMB inventory _____ e. Difference _____ f. Explanation of difference 1. Program change _____ 2. Adjustment _____
15. Purpose of information collection (<i>Mark primary with "P" and all others that apply with "X"</i>) a. ___ Application for benefits e. ___ Program planning or management b. ___ Program evaluation f. ___ Research c. ___ General purpose statistics g. ___ Regulatory or compliance d. ___ Audit	16. Frequency of recordkeeping or reporting (<i>check all that apply</i>) a. <input type="checkbox"/> Recordkeeping b. <input type="checkbox"/> Third party disclosure c. <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting 1. <input type="checkbox"/> On occasion 2. <input type="checkbox"/> Weekly 3. <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly 4. <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly 5. <input type="checkbox"/> Semi-annually 6. <input type="checkbox"/> Annually 7. <input type="checkbox"/> Biennially 8. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe) _____
17. Statistical methods Does this information collection employ statistical methods <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	18. Agency Contact (person who can best answer questions regarding the content of this submission) Name: _____ Phone: _____

19. Certification for Paperwork Reduction Act Submissions

On behalf of this Federal Agency, I certify that the collection of information encompassed by this request complies with 5 CFR 1320.9

NOTE: The text of 5 CFR 1320.9, and the related provisions of 5 CFR 1320.8(b)(3), appear at the end of the instructions. *The certification is to be made with reference to those regulatory provisions as set forth in the instructions.*

The following is a summary of the topics, regarding the proposed collection of information, that the certification covers:

- (a) It is necessary for the proper performance of agency functions;
- (b) It avoids unnecessary duplication;
- (c) It reduces burden on small entities;
- (d) It used plain, coherent, and unambiguous terminology that is understandable to respondents;
- (e) Its implementation will be consistent and compatible with current reporting and recordkeeping practices;
- (f) It indicates the retention period for recordkeeping requirements;
- (g) It informs respondents of the information called for under 5 CFR 1320.8(b)(3):
 - (i) Why the information is being collected;
 - (ii) Use of information;
 - (iii) Burden estimate;
 - (iv) Nature of response (voluntary, required for a benefit, mandatory);
 - (v) Nature and extent of confidentiality; and
 - (vi) Need to display currently valid OMB control number;
- (h) It was developed by an office that has planned and allocated resources for the efficient and effective management and use of the information to be collected (see note in Item 19 of instructions);
- (i) It uses effective and efficient statistical survey methodology; and
- (j) It makes appropriate use of information technology.

If you are unable to certify compliance with any of the provisions, identify the item below and explain the reason in Item 18 of the Supporting Statement.

Signature of Senior Official or designee

Date

Agency Certification (signature of Assistant Administrator, Deputy Assistant Administrator, Line Office Chief Information Officer, head of MB staff for L.O.s, or of the Director of a Program or StaffOffice)

Signature

Date

Signature of NOAA Clearance Officer

Signature

Date

**SUPPORTING STATEMENT
CRAB ECONOMIC DATA REPORT (EDR)
OMB CONTROL NO. 0648-xxxx**

INTRODUCTION

The Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (Magnuson Stevens Act) authorizes the North Pacific Fishery Management Council (Council) to prepare and amend fishery management plans for any fishery in waters under its jurisdiction. National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) manages the crab fisheries in the waters off the coast of Alaska under the Fishery Management Plan for Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Crab (FMP). Regulations implementing the FMP appear at 50 CFR part 680. Regulations at 50 CFR part 679 also pertain.

In January 2004, the U.S. Congress amended section 313 of the Magnuson-Stevens Act through the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2004 (Pub. L. No. 108-199, section 801), by adding paragraph (j). As amended, section 313(j)(1) requires the Secretary to approve and implement, by January 1, 2005, the Voluntary Three-Pie Cooperative Program (Program) as it was adopted by the Council. The Program reallocates BSAI crab resources among harvesters, processors, and coastal communities.

Section 313 (j) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act authorizes a mandatory data collection program for the fisheries of the CR Program. Congress recognized that the CR Program would change the organization of crab fisheries and reduce the number of participants, and intended for the CR Program to improve the benefits of the fishery. Congress also intended that the benefits of the CR Program be distributed among crab harvesting entities such as vessel owners and operators, captains of vessels, processing entities such as owners of processing companies, and coastal communities that have historically depended on these fishery resources.

A. JUSTIFICATION

1. Explain the circumstances that make the collection of information necessary.

To assess these industry and community objectives, Congress proposed a review of the economic performance of the crab program at three years and five years and every five years thereafter. In subsequent action, the Council recommended to implement an additional review of the CR Program 18 months after the implementation date. The three-year and five-year reviews are intended “to objectively measure the success of the program, including benefits and impacts to harvesters (including vessel owners, skippers and crew), processors and communities by addressing concerns, goals and objectives identified in the Crab Rationalization problem statement and the Magnuson-Stevens Act standards.” According to section 313(j)(1), the data from the economic data report (EDR) will be used “to study the impacts of the crab rationalization program” and to insure that the program will achieve “equity between the harvesting and processing sectors” and to monitor the “economic stability for harvesters, processors and coastal communities”. The Magnuson-Stevens Act also provides specific guidance on the type of data to be collected, requirements for selecting a collection agent,

verification of data, and treatment and distribution of confidential data that are included in this collection.

Section 313(j)(1) also requires the Secretary of Commerce to collaborate with the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) and Department of Justice (DOJ) to develop economic data for analysis by these agencies. Data from the EDR will directly contribute to this ongoing evaluation of potential anti-trust and anti-competitive practices in the crab industry.

Congress required that an independent third party data collection agent (DCA) administer the collection and dissemination of economic data report (EDR) data. NMFS has selected the Pacific States Marine Fisheries Service to be the DCA. Persons harvesting or processing crab managed under the CR Program must submit an historical EDR and an annual EDR to the DCA. After the DCA has collected data from BSAI crab fishery participants, it will furnish the verified data with personal identifiers removed, to NMFS, and other specified agencies. The DCA may obtain the services of an auditor to assist in verification of EDR data. At a minimum, the auditor retained by the DCA shall be board certified and be selected based upon ability to perform the services in a timely manner within professional standards.

2. Explain how, by whom, how frequently, and for what purpose the information will be used. If the information collected will be disseminated to the public or used to support information that will be disseminated to the public, then explain how the collection complies with all applicable Information Quality Guidelines.

The Program includes a comprehensive economic data collection program to aid the Council and NMFS in assessing the success of the Program and developing amendments necessary to mitigate any unintended consequences. An Economic Data Report (EDR), containing cost, revenue, ownership, and employment data, would be collected on a periodic basis from the harvesting and processing sectors. The data would be used to study the economic impacts of the Program on harvesters, processors, and communities. Participation in the data collection program would be mandatory for all participants in the crab fisheries.

Who must submit an EDR?

An EDR is available in both an historical version and an annual version for each of four categories of participant in the CR fisheries. These categories are: catcher vessel, catcher/processor, stationary floating crab processor, and shoreside crab processor. The following persons must submit an historical and/or annual EDR:

- (1) Persons who owned fishing vessels or processing plants:
 - (a) That participated in the CR fisheries at any time during the time period, 1998 through 2004.
 - (b) That harvested crab or processed crab harvested in the CR fisheries at any time during the calendar year.
- (2) Persons who were lease holders of fishing vessels or processing plants that participated in the CR fisheries:
 - (a) During the calendar year, or
 - (b) At any time during the time period, 1998 through 2004.

To whom and how frequently must an EDR be submitted?

The EDR must be submitted to the Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission (PSMFC). The PSMFC is under contract (through a grant/cooperative agreement) with NMFS to collect, verify, and disseminate data to NMFS, the Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G), and the Council.

The Catcher Vessel Historical EDR must be submitted by 90 days after the *Federal Register Notice* notifying owners or leaseholders to submit an EDR. The Catcher/Processor Historical EDR, the Stationary Floating Crab Processor Historical EDR, and the Shoreside Processor Historical EDR must be submitted by 90 days after the date of effective date of the final rule.

The Catcher Vessel Annual EDR, Catcher/Processor Annual EDR, the Stationary Floating Crab Processor Annual EDR, and the Shoreside Processor Annual EDR must be submitted on or before May 1 of each year, beginning with the year 2005.

Dissemination of EDR data

The EDR data is confidential and will not be disseminated to the public. It will, however be disseminated to NMFS, ADF&G and the Council staff by the data collection agent (DCA) that must remove all personal identifiers such as Social Security Numbers, vessel identification numbers, names, and addresses and telephone numbers, and will be supplanted with a randomized identification number that can be matched between datasets. The information provided to these client agencies is to be used to assist the Council in evaluating and potentially suggesting amendments to the CR Program.

As required in the Magnuson-Stevens Act, EDR data will also be made available to the Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Trade Commission (FTC). Section 313(j)(6) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act states there is no waiver of the anti-trust laws of the United States for persons receiving PQS. Anti-trust laws include the Sherman Act, (15 U.S.C. Sec. 12, et seq), and the Clayton Act, (15 U.S.C. Sec. 41, et seq), and the Federal Trade Commission Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 12, et seq). The Federal anti-trust laws are enforced by criminal and civil actions brought by the anti-trust division of DOJ. Pursuant to Sec. 313(j)(6), NMFS has consulted with DOJ and FTC to develop and implement a system for accessing data reflecting processor activity, including consolidations and market impacts. DOJ and FTC would be enforcing these laws and utilize NMFS-collected data to facilitate their investigation and actions.

Ensuring industry compliance with the data reporting requirements of this program was considered an integral component of collecting reliable data and the MSA requires that data collection insure the accuracy of that data. To ensure accuracy of the EDR enforcement staff must have access to individual and confidential data in the course of an investigation. It would not be possible to ensure reporting compliance from the firms that are required to provide the data in a timely fashion without these enforcement tools. NMFS will retain control over the information that is supplied, and safeguard it from improper access, modification, and destruction, consistent with NOAA standards for confidentiality, privacy, and electronic information. See response #10 of this Supporting Statement for more information on the confidentiality and privacy measures. The information collection is designed to yield data that meet all applicable information quality guidelines. Prior to dissemination, the information will be subjected to quality control measures by the PSMFC and NMFS, and a pre-dissemination

review pursuant to Section 515 of Public Law 106-554.

Another use of the data collected in this program is as a source of information for DOJ and FTC to assess potential antitrust and/or anti-competitive practices relating to the issuance and use of processing quota. Section (6) of the Consolidated Appropriations Act (HR 2673) required that no part of the Crab program should be exempted from antitrust law of the United States. This assessment is to be undertaken specifically by DOJ and FTC. Information collected through the Crab EDR program, as well as other management information collected by NMFS, and requested by DOJ and FTC, may aid in potential investigations by these agencies. All data variables requested by DOJ and FTC have been identified through a consultation process with NOAA. NMFS presently has no other source of voluntary or mandatory economic data that could substitute for this collection.

Certain features of the CR Program are untested in U.S. fisheries. Among them is the combination of the following two features: (1) allocation of harvesting quota, and (2) provisions allowing members of the harvesting sector to form cooperatives to use quota and to market quota. There are also processing quota allocations, and tradable quota privileges for communities. To evaluate these provisions, economic data on Crab harvesting and processing operations must be collected for the period prior to the start date of the CR Program and after it is implemented, for the life of the program. The data collected must be accurate and provide enough observations to supply both continuing information to the Council and to analyze the CR Program through an 18 month review that is part of the proposed rule submitted with this collection of data and the 3- year and 5-year reviews. Economic methods common to applied welfare, industrial, and regional economics will be used to perform the CR program analysis. Moreover, Congress has specified most of the detailed data that must be collected from participants in the CR Program.

Both the statute and the regulations require participants in the crab fisheries to provide accurate and timely information when responding to the questions in the reports. If they do not comply with those requirements, by intentionally reporting inaccurate information or not completing the required reports, they would be requested to complete the reports or face sanctions. The sanctions could, in a worst-case scenario, strip a firm of their crab harvesting or processing privileges. In any case, the penalties for not submitting true and accurate information should be severe enough to prevent individuals from submitting false reports.

The data will be used to estimate how effort, operating revenues and costs, and labor income for all parties that have participated in the BSAI crab fisheries have been affected by crab rationalization. Data will also be used in an effort to understand changes in the makeup of fishery participants, how fishing and processing is undertaken, and how crew are compensated or employed. The sole focus will be on vessel and plant activity in crab fisheries only (as specified by the Council). Specifically, the data will be used in meeting the Council's stated goal of analyzing changes in resource utilization, excess harvesting and processing capacity, economic returns, variable costs and revenues, economic efficiency, and the stability of harvesters, processors and coastal communities.

The EDR is available in both an historical version and an annual version for each of four categories of participant in the CR fisheries. These categories are: catcher vessel, catcher/processor, stationary floating crab processor, and shoreside crab processor.

a. Historical catcher vessel EDR

NMFS will select catcher vessels from a list of known catcher vessels, as determined by NMFS, that made at least one landing from CR fisheries between January 1, 1998, through December 31, 2004, and will publish a *Federal Register* notice identifying vessels whose existing or former owners and leaseholders are required to submit an EDR. The owner or leaseholder of the identified vessels must submit the historical EDR to the DCA 90 days after the *Federal Register* notice notifying owners or leaseholders, to the address provided on the form.

Historical catcher vessel EDR

The owner or leaseholder of the identified vessels must submit the historical EDR to the DCA 90 days after the Federal Register notice notifying owners or leaseholders, to the address provided on the form.

Certification page

The owner or leaseholder must submit the EDR certification pages either:

- As part of the entire EDR or
- As a separate document

Depending on circumstances, the owner, leaseholder, or designated representative must submit the following information on the certification pages:

Calendar year of EDR. Calendar year for which the vessel is selected.

Catcher vessel information. Vessel name, United States Coast Guard (USCG) documentation number, ADF&G vessel registration number, crab license limitation permit (LLP) number(s), current estimated market value of vessel and equipment, and replacement value of vessel and equipment.

Owner information. Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

Person completing the report. Indicate whether the person completing this report is the owner, leaseholder, or designated representative. If the name and address of the owner is the same as the name and address of the person completing the EDR, the information does not need to be repeated here. Name of person, title, and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

EDR

If you were the catcher vessel owner, you harvested BSAI crab in the above described vessel, and you were notified by NMFS to submit an EDR for selected years, you must complete and submit the entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was harvested. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you were the catcher vessel owner, no one harvested BSAI crab in the above described vessel during this calendar year, and were notified by NMFS to submit an EDR for selected years, you must complete and submit the EDR certification pages only, and must attest that you meet the conditions exempting them from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you were the catcher vessel owner, you leased the above described vessel to another party, you harvested no BSAI crab in the above described vessel, and you were notified by NMFS to submit an EDR for selected years, provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the vessel during the NMFS-selected years, and you must complete and submit EDR certification pages only, and must attest that you meet the conditions exempting them from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you were the catcher vessel owner, and you leased the above described vessel for a portion of the year to another party, but harvested some BSAI crab in the vessel during this calendar year, and you were notified by NMFS to submit an EDR for selected years, provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the vessel during the NMFS-selected years and you must complete and submit entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was harvested. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you were the leaseholder, you harvested BSAI crab in the above described vessel, and you were notified by NMFS to submit an EDR for selected years, you must complete and submit the entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was harvested. The leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

BSAI Crab activity chart -- Complete a crab activity chart by entering the following information: CR fishery code, ADF&G Fish ticket number(s), number of days at sea, average crew size, and number of pots lost (if applicable).

Crab sales gross revenue -- CR fishery code, pounds sold, and gross revenue.

CDQ crab lease costs -- CR fishery code, pounds leased, and total cost of lease. If you did not participate in CDQ fisheries, indicate N/A

Crab harvesting labor costs -- CR fishery code, number of crew earning shares (excluding captain), total crew share payment, and captain's share payment.

BSAI crab crew residence -- For employees that participated in BSAI crab harvesting, record locations where they reside and the number of employees that are from each residential location

BSAI crab-specific vessel costs -- For the fishing year being reported, record insurance premiums (for hull, property and indemnity, and pollution), insurance deductible fees, quantity and cost of pots purchased, line, and other crab fishing gear purchases, pounds and cost of bait by species, gallons and cost of fuel, cost of lubrication and hydraulic fluids, cost of food and provisions for crew, other crew costs, freight costs of supplies shipped to you for the vessel, freight costs for landed crab, storage, observer costs, fish taxes, and other crab-specific costs.

Vessel-specific costs -- Record the total annual costs for each category. If the reported total expense is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, please place an "X" in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The agency or contracted analyst will prorate this amount over all fishing activities. Indicate capitalized expenditures for vessel, gear and equipment; repair and maintenance (R&M) expenses for vessel, gear and equipment; and other vessel-specific costs (specify).

Labor payment details -- Indicate with an "X" in the appropriate column whether the following expenses were deducted, directly charged, or not deducted or directly charged from the total revenue before calculating the crew payments in BSAI fisheries: fuel and lubrication, food and provisions, bait, fish tax, observer costs, CDQ fish, freight, gear loss, and other (specify); indicate percentage of the net share that was applied to boat share and crew share (including captain).

Annual totals for all fisheries -- For the calendar year, record the total days at sea, gross revenue, round pounds caught (excluding discards), and labor costs for your fishing activities in all fisheries in which you participated (crab, groundfish, etc.).

Historical catcher vessel EDR, Respondent	
Number of respondents	275
Frequency of response	1
Total annual responses	275
Time per response	15 hr
Total burden hours (275 x 15 hr)	4,125 hr
Total personnel cost (\$100 x 4,125)	\$412,500
Total miscellaneous costs (Photocopying (\$0.1 x 25 x 275))	\$688

Historical catcher vessel EDR, Federal Government	
Number of responses	275
Time per response	2 hr
Total burden hours (275 x 2 hr)	550 hr
Total personnel cost (\$50 x 550)	\$27,500

b. Annual catcher vessel EDR

On or before May 1 of each year, any owner or leaseholder of a catcher vessel that landed crab from a CR fishery must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for annual data for the previous calendar year. For the year 2005, the annual EDR is due on or

before May 1, 2006.

Annual catcher vessel EDR

Certification page

The owner or leaseholder must submit the EDR certification pages either:

As part of the entire EDR or

As a separate document

Depending on circumstances, the owner, leaseholder, or designated representative must submit the following information on the certification pages:

Calendar year of EDR. Calendar year for which the vessel is selected.

Catcher vessel information. Vessel name, United States Coast Guard (USCG) documentation number, ADF&G vessel registration number, crab license limitation permit (LLP) number(s), current estimated market value of vessel and equipment, and replacement value of vessel and equipment.

Owner information. Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

Person completing the report. Indicate whether the person completing this report is the owner, leaseholder, or designated representative. If the name and address of the owner is the same as the name and address of the person completing the EDR, the information does not need to be repeated here. Name of person, title, and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

EDR

If you were the catcher vessel owner, you harvested BSAI crab in the above-described vessel during this calendar year, you must complete and submit the entire EDR. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you were the catcher vessel owner, no one harvested BSAI crab in the above described vessel during this calendar year, you must complete and submit the EDR certification pages only, and must attest that you meet the conditions exempting them from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you were the catcher vessel owner, you leased the above described vessel to another party, and you harvested no BSAI crab during this calendar year, you must complete and submit the EDR certification pages only, attest that you meet the conditions exempting them for submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages, and providing the name, address and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the vessel during this calendar year.

If you were the catcher vessel owner, and you leased the above described vessel for a portion of the year to another party, but harvested some BSAI crab in the vessel during this calendar year, provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the vessel during the calendar year and you must complete and submit entire EDR for this calendar year. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you were the leaseholder, you harvested BSAI crab in the above-described vessel during this calendar year, you must complete and submit the entire EDR for the current year. The leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

Certification page

Calendar year of EDR. Calendar year of reporting year.

Catcher vessel information. Catcher vessel name, USCG documentation number, ADF&G vessel registration number, Federal crab vessel permit number, crab LLP number(s), current estimated market value of vessel and equipment, and replacement value of vessel and equipment.

Owner information. Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

Person completing the report. Indicate whether the person completing this report is the owner, leaseholder, or designated representative. If the owner is the person completing the report, check the correct box. If the name and address of the owner are the same as the name and address of the person completing the EDR, the information does not need to be repeated here. Name of person, title, and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

BSAI Crab activity chart

Complete a BSAI Crab activity chart by entering the following information: CR fishery code(s), ADF&G fish ticket number, number of days at sea, average crew size (including captain), and number of pots lost (if applicable).

Crab sales gross revenue

CR fishery code, species code, pounds sold, and gross revenue.

CDQ and IFQ crab leases

CR fishery code, species code, pounds leased, and total cost of leasing the quota. If you did not participate in CDQ or IFQ fisheries, indicate N/A

Crab harvesting labor costs

Standard crew payment (shares) for non-IFQ crew and/or captains. CR fishery code, number of crew earning shares, crew share payment, and captain's share payment;

Payments to IFQ-holding crew and/or captains. CR fishery code, number of crew contributing IFQ shares, pounds of IFQ contributed by crew, total payment to crew for IFQ and shares (for all crab caught, and residual profit on their IFQ), pounds of IFQ contributed by captain, and payment to captain for IFQ and shares (for all fish caught, and residual profit on their IFQ).

BSAI crab crew residence

Employees with crew license. Alaska Commercial Crew license number or the State of Alaska Commercial Fisheries Entry Commission (CFEC) gear operator permit number, and location of crew residence (city and state).

Employees without crew license. Record the locations where they reside and the number of employees that are from each residential location

BSAI crab-specific vessel costs

Insurance premiums (hull, property and indemnity, and pollution), insurance deductible fees, pots purchased, line and other gear purchases, pounds and cost of bait by species, gallons and cost of fuel, lubrication and hydraulic fluids, food and provisions for crew, other crew costs, freight costs of supplies shipped to you for the vessel, freight costs for landed crab, storage, observer costs, fish taxes, other crab-specific costs (specify), and fishing cooperative costs.

Vessel-specific costs

Record the total annual costs for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, please place an "X" in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The agency or contracted analyst will prorate this amount over all fishing activities: Indicate capitalized expenditures for vessel, gear, and equipment (city and state where purchased); R&M for vessel gear, and equipment (city and state where repairs were made); other vessel overhead expenses; and other vessel-specific costs (specify).

Labor payment details

Indicate with an "X" in the appropriate column whether the following expenses were deducted, directly charged, or not deducted or directly charged from the total revenue before calculating the crew payments in BSAI crab fisheries: fuel and lubrication, food and provisions, bait, fish tax, observer costs, CDQ fish, IFQ leases, freight, gear loss, and other (specify); indicate percentage of the net share that is applied to boat share and crew share (including captain).

Annual totals for all fisheries

Enter the totals for the vessel, for the calendar year, record total days at sea, gross revenue, round pounds caught (excluding discards), and labor costs for your fishing activities in all fisheries in which you participated (crab, groundfish, *etc.*).

Annual catcher vessel EDR, Respondent	
Number of respondents	275
Frequency of response	1
Total annual responses	275
Time per response	7.5 hr
Total burden hours (275 x 7.5 hr)	2,063 hr
Total personnel cost (\$100 x 2063)	\$206,300
Total miscellaneous costs (Photocopying (\$0.1 x 15 x 275))	\$413

Annual catcher vessel EDR, Federal Government	
Number of responses	275
Time per response	2 hr
Total burden hours	550 hr
Total personnel cost (\$50 x 550)	\$27,500

c. Historical catcher/processor EDR

Any owner or leaseholder of a catcher/processor that harvested or processed BSAI crab in the calendar years 1998, 2001, or 2004 must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for historical data for each of the specified calendar years, if they:

Received an allocation of QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ under this program;

Did not qualify for and receive QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ, but are participants at any time since January 23, 2004, in the BSAI crab fisheries.

Any owner or leaseholder of the catcher/processor must submit the historical EDR to the DCA by date 90 days after the date of effectiveness of the final rule] at the address provided on the form.

If you were the catcher/processor owner, and you processed BSAI crab in the above-described vessel during 1998, 2001, or 2004, you must complete and submit the entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you were the catcher/processor owner, and no one processed BSAI crab in the above-described vessel during 1998, 2001, or 2004, you must complete and submit the EDR certification pages for each year that no one processed BSAI crab. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages only, and must attest that he or she meets the conditions exempting him or her from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages, for each year of 1998, 2001, or 2004 that this applies.

If you were the catcher/processor owner, and you leased your catcher/processor to another party, and processed no BSAI crab in the above described vessel during 1998, 2001, or 2004, you must provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the catcher/processor during 1998, 2001, or 2004, and you must complete and submit the EDR certification pages. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages only, and must attest that he or she meets the conditions exempting him or her from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages, for each year of 1998, 2001, or 2004 that this applies.

If you were the catcher/processor owner, and you leased your catcher/processor for a portion of the year to another party, but processed some BSAI crab in the above described vessel during 1998, 2001, or 2004, you must provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the catcher/processor during 1998, 2001, or 2004, and you must complete and submit the entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages..

If you were the leaseholder, and you processed BSAI crab in the above-described vessel during 1998, 2001, or 2004, you must complete and submit the entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed. The leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

Certification page

Calendar year of EDR. Calendar year corresponding to 1998, 2001, or 2004.

Catcher/processor information. Catcher/processor name, USCG documentation number, ADF&G processor code, crab LLP license number(s), current estimated market value of vessel and equipment, and replacement value of vessel and equipment.

Owner information. Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

Person completing this report. Indicate whether the person completing this report is the owner, leaseholder, or designated representative. If the owner is the person completing this report, check the correct box. If the name and address of the owner are the same as the name and address of the person completing the EDR, the information does not need to be repeated here. Name of person, title, and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

EDR

BSAI crab activity chart

Complete a crab activity chart by entering the following information: CR fishery code; dates covered (beginning and ending day, month and year); number of days at sea; number of crab processing days, and number of pots lost (if applicable).

BSAI crab production

CR fishery code, raw crab pounds, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and whether custom processed (yes or no).

Crab harvesting labor costs

CR fishery code, number of crew earning shares, total crew share payment, and captain's share payment.

Crab processing labor costs

CR fishery code, number of crew with pay determined by processing work, average number of crab processing positions, and total processing labor payment.

BSAI crab crew residence

For employees that participated in BSAI crab harvesting and processing, record the locations where they reside and the number of employees that are from each residential location.

BSAI crab custom processing done for you

CR fishery code, raw crab pounds supplied to custom processors, raw pounds purchased from custom processors, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and processing fee.

Raw crab purchases from delivering vessels

CR fishery code, crab size, crab grade, raw pounds purchased, and gross payment.

CDQ Crab Costs (leases)

CR fishery code, pounds leased, and total cost. If you did not participate in CDQ or IFQ fisheries, indicate N/A.

Annual BSAI crab sales

Record the following information on crab sales to affiliated entities and to unaffiliated entities: species code, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and FOB Alaska Revenues.

BSAI crab-specific vessel costs

Insurance premiums (hull, property and indemnity, and pollution); insurance deductible fees; total of fisheries taxes which includes the Alaska fisheries business tax, Alaska fisheries resource landing tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish; pots purchased (quantity and cost); line and other crab fishing gear purchases; bait (by each CR fishery code, species, pounds and cost); fuel (by CR fishery code, gallons and cost); lubrication and hydraulic fluids; food and provisions for crew; other crew costs; processing and packaging materials, equipment and supplies; re-packing costs, broker fees and promotions for BSAI crab sales (by CR fishery code); observer costs (by CR fishery code); freight costs for supplies to the vessel; freight and handling costs for processed crab products from the vessel; product storage; waste disposal; and other crab-specific costs

(specify).

Vessel-specific costs

Record the total annual costs for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, please place an "X" in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The agency or contracted analyst will prorate this amount over all fishing activities. Indicate capitalized expenditures for vessel, gear, and equipment; R&M for vessel gear, and equipment (city and state where repairs were made); number of employees and salaries for foremen, managers, and other employees not included in direct labor costs; other vessel overhead expenses; and other vessel-specific costs (specify).

BSAI crab custom processing performed for others

CR Fishery code, product code, process code, whether OUR CRAB or THEIR CRAB, and processing revenue.

Annual totals for all fisheries

For the calendar year, record the total processing days, total days at sea, gross revenue, finished pounds processed, round pounds caught (excluding discards), and labor costs for your fishing and processing activities in all fisheries in which you participated (crab, groundfish, etc.).

Labor payment details

Indicate with an "X" in the appropriate column whether the following expenses were deducted, directly charged, or not deducted or directly charged from the total revenue before calculating the crew payments in BSAI fisheries: Fuel and lubrication, food and provisions, bait, fish tax, observer costs, CDQ fish, freight, gear loss, and other (specify). Indicate percentage of the net share that was applied to boat share and harvesting crew share (including captain). If processing workers were paid on a share system, indicate percentage of the net share (if applicable) that was applied to processing workers based on product value or net share.

Historical catcher/processor EDR, Respondent	
Number of respondents	12
Frequency of response	1
Total annual responses	12
Time per response	25 hr
Total burden hours (12 x 25 hr)	300 hr
Total personnel cost (\$100 x 300)	\$30,000
Total miscellaneous costs (Photocopying (\$0.1 x 15 x 12))	\$18

Historical catcher/processor EDR, Federal Government	
Number of responses	12
Time per response	4 hr
Total burden hours (12 x 4 hr)	48 hr
Total personnel cost (\$50 x 48)	\$2,400

d. Annual catcher/processor EDR

On or before May 1 of each year, any owner or leaseholder of a catcher/processor that landed or processed crab from a CR fishery must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for annual data for the previous calendar year. For the year 2005, the annual EDR is due on or before May 1, 2006.

If you are the catcher/processor owner, and you processed BSAI crab in the above-described vessel during this calendar year, you must complete and submit the entire EDR. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you are the catcher/processor owner, and no one processed BSAI crab in the above-described vessel during this calendar year, you must complete and submit the EDR certification pages. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages only, and must attest that they meet the conditions exempting them from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you are the catcher/processor owner, and you leased all of your IPQ to another party, and processed no BSAI crab in the above described vessel during this calendar year, you must provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during this calendar year, and you must complete and submit the EDR certification pages. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages only, and must attest that they meet the conditions exempting them from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you are the catcher/processor owner, and you leased portions of your IPQ to another party, but processed some BSAI crab in the above described vessel during this calendar year, you must provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during this calendar year, and you must complete and submit the entire EDR. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you are the catcher/processor leaseholder, and you processed BSAI crab in the above-described vessel during this calendar year, you must complete and submit the entire EDR. The leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

Certification page

Calendar year of EDR. Calendar year for the reporting year.

Catcher/processor information. Catcher/processor name, USCG documentation number, ADF&G processor code, crab LLP number(s), RCR permit number, current estimated market value of vessel and equipment, and replacement value of vessel and equipment.

Owner information. Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

Person completing this report. Indicate whether the person completing this report is the owner, leaseholder, or designated representative. If the owner is the person completing this report, check the correct box. If the name and address of the owner are the same as the name and address of the person completing the EDR, the information does not need to be repeated. Name of person, title, and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

EDR

BSAI crab activity chart

Complete a crab activity chart by entering the following information: CR fishery code; dates covered (beginning and ending day, month and year); number of days at sea; number of crab processing days, and number of pots lost (if applicable).

BSAI crab production

CR fishery code, species code, raw crab pounds, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and whether custom processed (yes or no).

Harvesting labor costs

Record the following information for crew if they harvest crab only, or harvest and process crab.

Standard crew payment (shares) for non-IFQ contributing crew and/or captains. CR fishery code, number of crew earning shares, total crew share payment, and captain's share payment.

Payments to IFQ-holding crew and/or captains. CR fishery code, number of crew contributing IFQ shares, pounds of IFQ contributed by crew, total payment to crew for IFQ and shares, pounds of IFQ contributed by captain, and payment to captain for IFQ and shares.

Crab processing labor costs

CR fishery code, number of crew with pay determined by processing work, average number of crab processing

positions, and total processing labor payment.

BSAI crab crew residence

Employees with crew license. Record the Alaska Commercial Crew license number of the State of Alaska Commercial Fisheries Entry Commission (CFEC) gear operator permit number, and location of crew residence (city and state)

Employees without crew license. Record the locations where they reside and the number of employees that are from each residential location

BSAI crab custom processing done for you

CR fishery code, species code, raw crab pounds supplied to custom processors, raw crab pounds purchased from custom processors, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and processing fee.

Raw crab purchases from delivering vessels

CR fishery code, species code, crab size, crab grade, raw crab pounds purchased, and gross payment.

CDQ and IFQ Crab Costs (leases)

CR fishery code, species code, pounds leased, and total cost. If you did not participate in CDQ or IFQ fisheries, indicate N/A

Annual BSAI crab sales

For affiliated entities and to unaffiliated entities, enter species code, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and FOB Alaska Revenues.

BSAI crab-specific vessel costs

Insurance premiums (hull, property and indemnity, and pollution); insurance deductible fees; total of fisheries taxes which includes the Alaska fisheries business tax, Alaska fisheries resource landing tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish; pots purchased by city and state (quantity and cost); line and other crab fishing gear purchases by city, state, and cost; bait (by each CR fishery code by city and state, species, pounds and cost); fuel in gallons and cost by CR fishery code, city and state; lubrication and hydraulic fluids by city and state; food and provisions for crew; other crew costs; processing and packaging materials, equipment and supplies by city and state; re-packing costs, broker fees and promotions for BSAI crab sales (by CR fishery code); observer costs (by CR fishery code); freight costs for products to the vessel; freight and handling costs for processed crab products from the vessel; product storage; gear storage; and other crab-specific costs (specify) and fishing cooperative costs.

Vessel-specific costs

Record the total annual costs for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, please place an "X" in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The agency or contracted analyst will prorate this amount over all fishing activities. Indicate capitalized expenditures for vessel, gear, and equipment (city and state where purchased); R&M expenses for vessel, gear, and equipment (city and state where repairs were made); number of employees and salaries for foremen, managers, and other employees not included in direct labor costs; and other vessel-specific costs (specify).

BSAI crab custom processing performed for others

CR Fishery code, species code, product code, process code, whether OUR CRAB or THEIR CRAB, and processing revenue.

Annual totals for all fisheries

For the calendar year, record the total processing days, total days at sea, gross revenue, finished pounds processed, round pounds caught (excluding discards), and labor costs for your fishing and processing activities in all fisheries in which you participated (crab, groundfish, *etc.*).

Labor payment details

Indicate with an "X" in the appropriate column whether the following expenses were deducted, directly charged, or not deducted or directly charged from the total revenue before calculating the crew payments in BSAI fisheries: fuel and lubrication, food and provisions, bait, fish tax, observer costs, CDQ fish, IFQ leases, freight, gear loss, and other (specify). Indicate percentage of the net share that was applied to boat share and harvesting crew share (including captain). If processing workers were paid on a share system, indicate percentage of the net share (if applicable) that was applied to processing workers based on product value or net share.

Annual catcher/processor EDR, Respondent	
Number of respondents	12
Frequency of response	1
Total annual responses	12
Time per response	12.5 hr
Total burden hours (12 x 12.5 hr)	150 hr
Total personnel cost (\$100 x 150)	\$15,000
Total miscellaneous costs (Photocopying (\$0.1 x 15 x 12))	\$18

Annual catcher/processor EDR, Federal Government	
Number of responses	12
Time per response	4 hr
Total burden hours	48 hr
Total personnel cost (\$50 x 48)	\$2,400

e. Historical stationary floating crab processor EDR

Any owner or leaseholder of an SFCP that processed CR crab in the calendar years 1998, 2001, or 2004 must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for historical data for each of the specified calendar years, if they:

Received an allocation of QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ under this program;

Did not qualify for and receive QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ, but are participants at any time since January 23, 2004, in the BSAI crab fisheries.

Any owner or leaseholder of the SFCP must submit the historical EDR to the DCA by date 90 days after the date of effectiveness of the final rule at the address provided on the form.

If you were the stationary floating crab processor (SFCP) owner, and you processed BSAI crab in the above-described SFCP during 1998, 2001, or 2004, you must complete and submit the entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you were the SFCP owner, and no one processed BSAI crab in the above-described SFCP during 1998, 2001, or 2004, you must complete and submit the EDR certification pages for each year that no one processed BSAI crab. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages only, and must attest that he or she meets the conditions exempting him or her from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages for each year of 1998, 2001, or 2004 that this applies.

If you were the SFCP owner, and you leased your SFCP to another party, and processed no BSAI crab in the above described SFCP during 1998, 2001, or 2004, you must provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the SFCP during 1998, 2001, or 2004, and you must complete and submit the EDR certification pages. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages only, and must attest that he or she meets the conditions exempting him or her from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages for each year of 1998, 2001, or 2004 that this applies.

If you were the SFCP owner, and you leased your SFCP for a portion of the time to another party, but processed some BSAI crab in the above described SFCP during 1998, 2001, or 2004,

you must provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the SFCP during 1998, 2001, or 2004, and you must complete and submit the entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you were the leaseholder, and you operated the above-described SFCP and processed some BSAI crab during 1998, 2001, or 2004, you must complete and submit the entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed. The leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

Certification page

Calendar year of EDR. Calendar year corresponding to 1998, 2001, or 2004.

SFCP information. SFCP name, USCG documentation number, ADF&G processor code, current estimated market value of vessel and equipment, and replacement value of vessel and equipment.

Owner information. Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

Person completing the report. Indicate whether the person completing this report is the owner, leaseholder, or designated representative. If the owner is the person completing the report, check the correct box. If the name and address of the owner are the same as the name and address of the person completing the EDR, the information does not need to be repeated here. Name of person, title, and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

BSAI crab production

CR fishery code; number of crab processing days, dates covered (beginning and ending day, month, and year); raw crab pounds purchased, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and whether custom processed (Yes or No).

Crab processing labor costs

CR fishery code, average number of crab positions, total man-hours, and total labor payment.

BSAI Crab crew residence

For employees that participated in BSAI crab processing, record the locations where they reside and the number of employees that are from each residential location.

BSAI crab custom processing done for you

CR fishery code, raw crab pounds supplied to custom processors, raw crab pounds purchased from custom processors, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and processing fee.

Raw crab purchases from delivering vessels

CR fishery code, crab size, crab grade, raw crab pounds purchased, and gross payment.

Annual BSAI crab sales

Record the following information on crab sales to affiliated entities and to unaffiliated entities: species code, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and FOB Alaska Revenues.

BSAI crab-specific vessel data

Total of fisheries taxes which include the Alaska fisheries business tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish; processing and packaging materials, equipment, and supplies; food and provisions; other costs for direct crab labor; insurance deductible fees; re-packing costs; broker fees and promotions for BSAI crab sales (by CR fishery code); observer costs (by CR fishery code); freight costs for supplies to the vessel; freight and handling costs for processed crab products from the vessel; product storage; and other crab-specific costs (specify).

Vessel-specific costs

Record the total annual costs for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, please place an "X" in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The agency or contracted analyst will prorate this amount over all fishing activities. Indicate capitalized expenditures for vessel, gear and equipment; R&M expenses for vessel, gear and equipment (city and state where repairs were made); number of employees and salaries for foremen, managers and other employees not included in direct labor costs; other vessel overhead expenses; and other vessel-specific costs (specify).

BSAI crab custom processing performed for others

CR fishery code, product code, process code, whether OUR CRAB or THEIR CRAB, and processing revenue.

Annual totals for all fisheries

For the calendar year, record the total processing days, gross revenue, finished pounds processed, and processing labor costs for your fishing activities in all fisheries in which you participated (crab, groundfish, etc.).

Historical stationary floating crab processor EDR, Respondent	
Number of respondents	4
Frequency of response	1
Total annual responses	4
Time per response	20 hr
Total burden hours (4 x 20 hr)	80 hr
Total personnel costs (\$100 x 80)	\$8,000
Total miscellaneous costs (Photocopying (\$0.1 x 15 x 4))	\$6

Historical stationary floating crab processor EDR, Federal Government	
Number of responses	4
Time per response	4 hr
Total burden hours	16 hr
Total personnel cost (\$50 x 16)	\$800

f. Annual stationary floating crab processor EDR

On or before May 1 of each year, any owner or leaseholder of an SFCP that processed crab from a CR fishery must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for annual data for the previous calendar year. For the year 2005, the annual EDR is due on or before May 1, 2006.

If you are the stationary floating crab processor (SFCP) owner, and you processed BSAI crab in the above-described SFCP during this calendar year, you must complete and submit the entire EDR. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you are the SFCP owner, and no one processed BSAI crab in the above-described SFCP during this calendar year, you must complete and submit the EDR certification pages. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages only, and must attest that they meet the conditions exempting them from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you are the SFCP owner, and you leased all of your IPQ to another party, and processed no BSAI crab in the above described SFCP during this calendar year, you must provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during this calendar year, and you must complete and submit the EDR certification pages. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages only, and must attest that they meet the conditions exempting them from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you are the SFCP owner, and you leased a portion of your IPQ to another party, but processed some BSAI crab in the above described SFCP during this calendar year, you must provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during this calendar year, and you must complete and submit the entire EDR. The owner must submit the

completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you are the SFCP leaseholder, you operated the above-described SFCP, and you processed some BSAI crab during this calendar year, and you must complete and submit the entire EDR. The leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

Certification page

Calendar year of EDR. Calendar year for the reporting year.

SFCP information. SFCP name, USCG documentation number, ADF&G processor code, RCR Permit number, current estimated market value of vessel and equipment, and replacement value of vessel and equipment.

Owner information. Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

Person completing the report. Indicate whether the person completing this report is the owner, leaseholder, or designated representative. If the owner is the person completing the report, check the correct box. If the name and address of the owner are the same as the name and address of the person completing the EDR, the information does not need to be repeated here. Name of person, title, and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

BSAI Crab activity chart

Complete a BSAI Crab activity chart by entering the following information: CR fishery code, number of crab processing days, dates covered (beginning and ending day, month, and year), raw crab pounds purchased, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and whether custom processed (Yes or No).

Crab processing labor costs

CR fishery code, average number of crab processing positions, total man-hours, and total processing labor payment.

BSAI Crab crew residence

For employees that participated in BSAI crab processing, record the locations where they reside and the number of employees that are from each residential location.

BSAI crab custom processing done for you

CR fishery code, species code, raw pounds supplied to custom processors, raw crab pounds purchased from custom processors, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and processing fee.

Raw crab purchases from delivering vessels

CR fishery code, species code, crab size, crab grade, raw pounds purchased, and gross payment.

Annual BSAI crab sales

For affiliated entities and unaffiliated entities enter species code, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and FOB Alaska Revenues.

BSAI crab-specific vessel costs

Total of fisheries taxes which includes the Alaska fisheries business tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish; processing and packaging materials, equipment and supplies by city and state; food and provisions; other costs for direct crab labor; insurance deductible fees; re-packing costs; broker fees and promotions for BSAI crab sales (by CR fishery code); observer costs (by CR fishery code); freight costs for supplies to the vessel; freight and handling costs for processed crab products from the vessel; product storage; and other crab-specific costs (specify).

Vessel-specific costs

Record the total annual costs for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, please place an "X" in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The agency or contracted analyst will prorate this amount over all vessel activities. Indicate fuel, electricity, lubrication and hydraulic fluids; capitalized expenditures for vessel, gear and equipment (city and state where purchased); R&M for vessel, gear and equipment (city and state where repairs were made); number of

employees and salaries for foremen, managers and other employees not included in direct labor costs; other vessel overhead expenses; and other vessel-specific costs (specify).

BSAI crab custom processing performed for others

CR fishery code, species code, product code, process code, whether OUR CRAB or THEIR CRAB, and processing revenue.

Annual totals for all fisheries

For the calendar year, record the total processing days, gross revenue, finished pounds processed, and labor costs for your fishing activities in all fisheries in which you participated (crab, groundfish, *etc.*).

Annual stationary floating crab processor EDR, Respondent	
Number of respondents	4
Frequency of response	1
Total annual responses	4
Time per response	10 hr
Total burden hours (4 x 10 hr)	40 hr
Total personnel cost (\$100 x 40)	\$4,000
Total miscellaneous costs (Photocopying (\$0.1 x 15 x 4))	\$6

Annual stationary floating crab processor EDR, Federal Government	
Number of responses	4
Time per response	4 hr
Total burden hours	16 hr
Total personnel cost (\$50 x 16)	\$800

g. Historical shoreside processor EDR

Any owner or leaseholder of a shoreside processor who processed CR crab in the calendar years 1998, 2001, or 2004 must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for historical data for each of the specified calendar years, if they:

- Received an allocation of QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ under this Program;

- Did not qualify for and receive QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ, but are participants at any time since January 23, 2004, in the BSAI crab fisheries.

Any owner or leaseholder of the shoreside processor must submit the historical EDR to the DCA by date 90 days after the date of effectiveness of the final rule at the address provided on the form.

If you were the shoreside processor owner, and you processed BSAI crab in the above-described plant during 1998, 2001, or 2004, you must complete and submit the entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you were the shoreside processor owner, and no one processed BSAI crab in the above-described plant during 1998, 2001, or 2004, you must complete and submit the EDR Certification Pages for each year that no one processed BSAI crab. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages only, and must attest that he or she meets the conditions exempting him or her from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages for each year of 1998, 2001, or 2004 that this applies.

If you were the shoreside processor owner, you leased your shoreside processor to another party, and processed no BSAI crab in the above described plant during 1998, 2001, or 2004, provide

the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the shoreside processor during 1998, 2001, or 2004, and complete and submit EDR Certification Pages. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you were the shoreside processor owner, and you leased your shoreside processor for a portion of the time to another party, but processed some BSAI crab in the above described plant during 1998, 2001, or 2004, provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the shoreside processor during 1998, 2001, or 2004, and complete and submit entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you were the leaseholder, and you operated the above-described plant and processed some BSAI crab during 1998, 2001, or 2004, complete and submit the entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed. The leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

Certification page

Calendar year of EDR. Calendar years corresponding to 1998, 2001, or 2004.

Shoreside processor information. Shoreside processor name, ADF&G processor code, physical location of land-based plant (street address, city, state, zip code), borough assessed value of plant and equipment, year assessed, and current estimated market value of plant and equipment.

Owner information. Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

Person completing the report. Indicate whether the person completing this report is the owner, leaseholder, or designated representative. If the owner is the person completing the report, check the correct box. If the name and address of the owner are the same as the name and address of the person completing the EDR, the information does not need to be repeated here. Name of person, title, and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

BSAI crab activity chart

Complete a crab activity chart by entering the following information: CR fishery code; number of crab processing days, dates covered (beginning and ending day, month, and year); raw crab pounds purchased, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and whether custom processed (Yes or No).

Crab processing labor costs

CR fishery code, average number of crab processing positions, total man-hours, and total processing labor payment.

BSAI Crab crew residence

For employees that participated in BSAI crab processing, record the locations where they reside and the number of employees that are from each residential location.

BSAI crab custom processing done for you

CR fishery code, raw crab pounds supplied to custom processors, raw crab pounds purchased from custom processors, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and processing fee.

Raw crab purchases from delivering vessels

CR fishery code, crab size, crab grade, raw crab pounds purchased, and gross payment.

Annual BSAI crab sales

For affiliated entities and unaffiliated entities enter species code, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and FOB Alaska Revenues.

BSAI crab-specific plant costs

Total fisheries taxes which include the Alaska fisheries business tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish; processing and packaging materials, equipment and supplies; food and provisions; other costs for direct crab labor; insurance deductible fees; re-packing costs, broker fees and promotions for BSAI crab sales by CR fishery code; observer costs by CR fishery code; freight costs for supplies to the plant; freight and handling costs for processed crab products from the plant; product storage; water, sewer, and waste disposal; and other crab specific costs (specify).

Plant-specific costs

Record the total annual costs for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, place an "X" in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The agency or contracted analyst will prorate this amount over all plant activities: fuel, electricity, lubrication, and hydraulic fluids; capitalized expenditures for plant and equipment; R&M for existing plant and equipment; number of employees and salaries for foremen, managers and other employees not included in direct labor costs; other plant overhead expenses; and other plant-specific costs (specify).

BSAI crab custom processing done for others

CR fishery code, product code, process code, whether OUR CRAB or THEIR CRAB, and processing revenue.

Annual totals for all fisheries

For the calendar year, record the total processing days, gross revenue, finished pounds processed, and processing labor costs for your fishing activities in all fisheries in which you participated (crab, groundfish, etc.).

Historical shoreside processor EDR, Respondent	
Number of respondents	20
Frequency of response	1
Total annual responses	20
Time per response	20 hr
Total burden hours (20 x 20 hr)	400 hr
Total personnel cost (\$100 x 400)	\$40,000
Total miscellaneous costs (Photocopying (\$0.1 x 15 x 20))	\$30

Historical shoreside processor EDR, Federal Government	
Number of responses	20
Time per response	4 hr
Total burden hours (20 x 4 hr)	80 hr
Total personnel cost (\$50 x 80)	\$4,000

h. Annual shoreside processor EDR

On or before May 1 of each year, any owner or leaseholder of a shoreside processor that processed crab from a CR fishery must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for annual data for the previous year. For the year 2005, the annual EDR is due on or before May 1, 2006.

If you are the shoreside processor owner, and you processed BSAI crab in the above-described plant during this calendar year, you must complete and submit the entire EDR. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you are the shoreside processor owner, and no one processed BSAI crab in the above-described plant during this calendar year, you must complete and submit the EDR certification pages. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages only, and must attest that they meet the conditions exempting them from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the

certification pages.

If you are the shoreside processor owner, and you leased all of your IPQ to another party, and processed no BSAI crab in the above described plant during this calendar year, you must provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during this calendar year, and you must complete and submit the EDR certification pages. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages only, and must attest that they meet the conditions exempting them from submitting the EDR, by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you are the shoreside processor owner, and you leased portions of your IPQ to another party, but processed some BSAI crab in the above described plant during this calendar year, you must provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during this calendar year, and you must complete and submit the entire EDR. The owner must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

If you are the shoreside processor leaseholder, and you operated the plant and processed BSAI crab in the above described shoreside processor during this calendar year, you must complete and submit the entire EDR. The leaseholder must submit the completed EDR certification pages as part of the entire EDR and must attest to the accuracy and completion of the EDR by signing and dating the certification pages.

Certification page

Calendar year of EDR. Calendar year for the reporting year.

Shoreside processor information. Shoreside processor name, RCR permit number, ADF&G processor code, physical location of land-based plant (street address, city, state, zip code), borough assessed value of plant and equipment, year assessed, and current estimated market value of plant and equipment.

Owner information. Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

Person completing the report. Indicate whether the person completing this report is the owner, leaseholder, or designated representative. If the owner is the person completing the report, check the correct box. If the name and address of the owner are the same as the name and address of the person completing the EDR, the information does not need to be repeated here. Name of person, title, and business telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address (if available).

BSAI Crab activity chart

Complete a BSAI Crab activity chart by entering the following information: CR fishery code, number of crab processing days, dates covered (beginning and ending day, month, and year), raw crab pounds purchased, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and whether custom processed (Yes or No).

Crab processing labor costs

CR fishery code, average number of crab processing positions, total man-hours, and total processing labor payment.

BSAI Crab crew residence

For employees that participated I BSAI crab processing, record the locations where they reside and the number of employees that are from each residential location.

BSAI crab custom processing done for you

CR fishery code, species code, raw crab pounds supplied to custom processors, raw crab pounds purchased from custom processors, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and processing fee.

Raw crab purchases from delivering vessels

CR fishery code, species code, crab size, crab grade, raw pounds purchased, and gross payment.

Annual BSAI crab sales

For affiliated entities and unaffiliated entities enter species code, product code, process code, crab size, crab grade, box size, finished pounds, and FOB Alaska Revenues.

BSAI crab-specific plant costs

Total of fisheries taxes which include the Alaska fisheries business tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish; processing and packaging materials, equipment and supplies by city and state; food and provisions; other costs for direct crab labor; insurance deductible fees; re-packing costs; broker fees and promotions for BSAI crab sales by CR fishery code; observer costs by CR fishery code; freight costs for supplies to the plant; freight and handling costs for processed crab products from the plant; product storage; water, sewer, and waste disposal; and other crab specific costs (specify).

Plant-specific costs

Record the total annual costs for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, please place an "X" in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The agency or contracted analyst will prorate this amount over all plant activities: fuel, electricity, lubrication, and hydraulic fluids; capitalized expenditures for plant and equipment by city and state; R&M for existing plant and equipment by city and state; number of employees and salaries for foremen, managers and other employees not included in direct labor costs; other plant overhead expenses; and other plant-specific costs (specify).

BSAI crab custom processing performed for others

CR fishery code, species code, product code, process code, whether OUR CRAB or THEIR CRAB, and processing revenue.

Annual totals for all fisheries

For the calendar year, record the total processing days, gross revenue, finished pounds processed, and labor costs for your fishing activities in all fisheries in which you participated (crab, groundfish, etc.).

Annual shoreside processor EDR, Respondent	
Number of respondents	20
Frequency of response	1
Total annual responses	20
Time per response	10 hr
Total burden hours (20 x 10 hr)	200 hr
Total personnel cost (\$100 x 200)	\$20,000
Total miscellaneous costs (Photocopying (\$0.1 x 15 x 20))	\$30

Annual shoreside processor EDR, Federal Government	
Number of responses	20
Time per response	4 hr
Total burden hours	80
Total personnel cost (\$50 x 80)	\$4,000

(i) Verification of data.

The DCA shall conduct verification of information with the owner or leaseholder. The owner or leaseholder must respond to inquiries by the DCA within 20 days of the date of issuance of the inquiry. The owner or leaseholder must provide copies of additional data to facilitate verification by the DCA. The DCA auditor may review and request copies of additional data provided by the owner or leaseholder, including but not limited to: previously audited or reviewed financial statements, worksheets, tax returns, invoices, receipts, and other original documents substantiating the data.

The DCA is authorized to request voluntary submission of economic data specified herein from persons who are not required to submit an EDR under this subsection.

Verification of Data, Respondent	
Number of respondents (311/3 years)	104
Frequency of response	1
Total annual responses	104
Time per response	3 hr
Total burden hours (104 x 3 hr)	312
Total personnel cost (\$100 x 312)	\$31200
Total miscellaneous costs	\$2080
Photocopy (\$15 x 104 = 1560)	
Telephone calls (\$5 x 104 = 520)	

Verification of Data, Federal Government	
Total burden hours	0
Total personnel cost	0

It is anticipated that the information collected will be disseminated in aggregated and non-confidential form to the public or used to support publicly disseminated information about Crab Rationalization. As explained in the following paragraphs, the information gathered has utility. NOAA Fisheries will retain control over the information and safeguard it from improper access, modification, and destruction, consistent with NOAA standards for confidentiality, privacy, and electronic information. See response #10 of this Supporting Statement for more information on confidentiality and privacy. The information collection is designed to yield data that meet all applicable information quality guidelines. Prior to dissemination, the information will be subjected to quality control measures and a pre-dissemination review pursuant to Section 515 of Public Law 106-554.

3. Describe whether, and to what extent, the collection of information involves the use of automated, electronic, mechanical, or other technological techniques or other forms of information technology.

The EDRs may be downloaded from our web site at www.fakr.noaa.gov, printed, and submitted by mail or FAX to the DCA at the Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission. All historical and annual EDRs must be mailed or faxed.

NMFS in the future plans to coordinate efforts with the DCA to create and implement within two years, a data entry system that will allow the applicants to enter data on their computer screen. The data will go directly into a database. It is anticipated that this type of system will more efficient, timely, and accurate.

4. Describe efforts to identify duplication.

None of the information collected as part of this information collection duplicates other collections. This information collection is part of a specialized and technical program that is unlike any other. To be useful for statistical analysis, economic data must be organized so that the observations concerning cost inputs and revenues are as closely matched in time as possible. If data on a critical variable is collected monthly, and another variable (that changes from month to month) is collected annually, analysis of that data may not be sufficiently informative to develop good explanatory models. Of the many data variables required for the 18-month, 3-year, and 5-year reviews, any critical variable that can be utilized from other data sources will be collected elsewhere. However, some data variables, such as information on gross revenues, will

be collected on the data forms in a manner that more closely corresponds with cost information.

Testing of the draft data forms were used to determine how to minimize duplication while maintaining data entry table that are not overly complex. For example, an extensive analysis of alternative organization of tables in processing sections 1.0 and 5.0 were carried out to determine how to efficiently collect labor and cost data, while minimizing duplication.

In the shoreside and stationary floating processor annual report, section 1.0 records production in order to track what is being produced and how much crab is being used to produce it. This information, when combined with the other labor and cost data allows one to analyze changes in the technical and allocative efficiency in crab processing. Much of the information utilized from tracking the production schedule and associated input requirements relates to understanding the cost structure. Alternatively, the Section 5.0 tracks revenues associated with crab sales (where the difference between crab production [standard and “custom processing”] and crab sales represents changes in inventory). This section is broken out into sales to affiliated and unaffiliated entities in part to satisfy a request by the DOJ and FTC (where sales to unaffiliated entities may give one a better idea of true, market prices for the products, than potentially arbitrary prices or transfer prices sometimes recorded by vertically integrated firms).

After review of the possibility of combining these two tables, we conclude the following reasons that combining the crab production tables and the crab sales tables would not be in the best interest of data quality and public burden:

- 1) Given that the crab products listed in the crab production table may not be sold until the following calendar year, adding the gross revenue columns would require processors to estimate what they think they’ll get for unsold crab (introducing bias). Or, we’d have to set up two production tables: one for crab that was processed and sold (with a gross revenue column) and another table for crab that was processed but not sold. Using one table only, with all the different distinctions (asking people to break out the production quantities of each product into sold and unsold crab categories for each season) would be difficult for processors, given how they keep their production records.
- 2) The DOJ and FTC have asked us to break out sales of crab products to affiliated and unaffiliated entities. If the sales data were to be incorporated into the crab production tables as suggested, we’d now have to find a way of recording production of sold products, by crab fishery, and break it out to both affiliated and unaffiliated entities. This would almost certainly increase the amount of tables required to record the production and sales data we’re seeking, or add significant confusion and complexity.
- 3) The crab production tables record a plant’s total processing activities; this includes crab they intend to sell, and crab they are merely custom processing for another entity (i.e., they do not sell that processed crab). To keep the number of tables down, we currently have a column asking respondents to indicate whether the production is for themselves or custom processing. If we added a sales (gross revenue) column to the existing tables, the gross revenue from custom processed products would always be zero, information of no utility in a table that tracks sales. Therefore, respondents would have include up to four separate lines for each product produced: 1) the amount of a given crab product that was produced and sold to affiliated entities; 2) the amount that crab product that was produced and sold to unaffiliated entities; 3) the amount of that crab product that was produced and not sold; and 4) the amount of that crab product that was

custom processed.

4) Even if we could find a satisfactory method of reconciling the additional complexity, columns, and perhaps additional table added due to 1), 2) and 3) above, given that our ultimate goal of recording sales to begin with is to compute total sales revenue, we'd still require the existing sales tables to account for sales from inventory to either affiliated or unaffiliated entities. The net result at this point would now be an increase in the number of columns and complexity in the tables, or potentially an increase in the number tables required to present the new format in the most logical format to minimize respondent error. For example, one table to record production and sales revenue of products sold to affiliated entities, another to record production and sales revenue of products sold to unaffiliated entities, another to record production of unsold products (products that were custom processed and those that processed using their own crab with an intent of selling later on), another to record sales of inventory to affiliated entities, and a final table to record sales to unaffiliated entities.

Given that the same types of products by row will still have to be entered in the sales from inventory table, there doesn't appear to be a good opportunity to cut down reporting burden with such a change. When one considers this factor in conjunction with the points outlined above, such a change is not in the best interest of data quality and public burden.

5. If the collection of information involves small businesses or other small entities, describe the methods used to minimize burden.

This collection of data will require data from fishing operations that are small entities as identified by the Small Business Administration. The number of respondents that will be small entities at the time the final rule is implemented is anticipated to decrease dramatically compared with the current fishery due to the consolidation of BSAI crab operations because of the quota awarded, the 25 vessels eliminated in the BSAI crab buyback program, and from the opportunity to form cooperatives. Most of the historical data will be collected during the first year of the program as a one-time submission. After the one-time submission of historical data, small entities continuing to participate in the crab fisheries are required to submit annual EDRs. NMFS anticipates that the owners of many of these small crab businesses will sell to other entities after the first year, leaving fewer small entities in the crab fisheries. NMFS plans, within the next two years, to reduce the burden on all participants by providing electronic data entry for all EDRs through the Internet.

6. Describe the consequences to the Federal program or policy activities if the collection is not conducted or is conducted less frequently.

The intent of this action is to study the impacts of the CR Program; to ensure that the program achieves equity between the harvesting and processing sectors; and to monitor the economic stability for harvesters, processors and coastal communities. Without the specified reporting scheme described in this Supporting Statement, the program would be jeopardized. The consequences of not collecting this information would be that NMFS could not fulfill the intent of the law created under Pub. L. No. 108-199 and would be unable to provide data to the Council and the State of Alaska to evaluate the CR Program for each of the required review periods. Pub. L. No. 108-199 also requires that each component of the crab program enacted by Congress must be implemented or the whole program must be withdrawn. Thus, disapproval of this data collection program would threaten all components of Pub. L. No. 108-199.

7. Explain any special circumstances that require the collection to be conducted in a manner inconsistent with OMB guidelines.

Each EDR is required to be submitted annually. While the collection requires the EDR to typically be submitted within 90 days, requests for verification of data must be responded to within 20 days of a question transmitted by the data collection agent. This may constitute a special circumstance that is inconsistent with OMB guideline 2. “Must not require respondents to prepare a written response in fewer than thirty days after they receive the request.”

The reason for the 20-day response period is that there may be EDR verification questions that are sequential based on previous questions. It would be difficult to complete verification in a reasonable period of time, if a longer period were allowed. The verification questions are likely to be small in number, and would often be address with a phone call or other short communication. The 20-day response period should not place a significant burden on submitters.

8. Provide a copy of the PRA Federal Register notice that solicited public comments on the information collection prior to this submission. Summarize the public comments received in response to that notice and describe the actions taken by the agency in response to those comments. Describe the efforts to consult with persons outside the agency to obtain their views on the availability of data, frequency of collection, the clarity of instructions and recordkeeping, disclosure, or reporting format (if any), and on the data elements to be recorded, disclosed, or reported.

NMFS Alaska Region conducted focus groups to test the data forms, to improve the accuracy and quality of data as well as to reduce burden of the EDR collection. Substantial changes were made to the organization and arrangement of visual areas on the data forms in response to these comments.

The NMFS Alaska Region submitted the attached proposed rule (69 FR 63200, October 29, 2004) requesting comments from the public. Comments relative to this collection were received from the public; NMFS responded to these comments in the final rule as follows:

Changes to 680.6 Preamble for Final Rule from public comment

To respond to public comment, requesting additional time to prepare and submit the historic EDRs, the submission interval for the EDR is increased to 90 days at 50 CFR 680.6 (a) (2), 50 CFR 680.6 (c) (2), 50 CFR 680.6 (e) (2) and 50 CFR 680.6 (g) (2), to provide both the time to gather records and complete an accurate EDR. Also, in response to public comment the time interval allowed for verification of data is extended at 50 CFR 680.6 (i) (2) to 20 days from the 15 days interval identified in the Proposed Rule.

To reduce the burden to submitters and improve the quality of responses for the historic and annual EDRs for CV, CP, SFCP, and inshore processors, the Agency conducted pretests of the draft EDR prepared for the proposed rule with industry experts. The industry expert reviews were used to evaluate the EDR for comprehension, clarity of instructions, form layout as well as the probability of soliciting the most accurate response possible for each

data field in the survey.

From the industry expert review, changes to 680.6 are included in the revision to the final rule to improve the quality, comprehension and reduce burden for submitters of the EDR. These changes consist of two types: Editorial or non-substantive changes, substantive changes that eliminate or modify a data field, or substantive changes that would extend the reporting response time for submission of the EDR.

The Agency also proposes to revise regulatory text by moving several data fields to a new location in 50 CFR 680.6 thereby, organizing the requested data in a manner that is consistent with the records kept by the submitters and renaming data fields to make it clearer to the submitters by using a term that is familiar to the fishing industry or edit a portion of the instructions for a data field that is listed in a data form to provide an accurate explanation. Examples include the change of “owner name” to “name of company,” the change of “pounds processed” to “finished pounds processed” clarifying the interval of time during a year for reporting costs as observed payments for which a record may be verified as opposed to estimates of costs from operator guesses. These changes occur in several paragraphs of 50 CFR 680.6 and do not constitute addition or removal of any data fields.

Data fields in the annual EDR related to the season interval at 50 CFR 680.6 (b) (4) (i), 50 CFR 680.6 (d) (4) (i), 50 CFR 680.6 (f) (4) (i) and 50 CFR 680.6 (h) (4) (i), are removed because they conflicted with the approach used by submitters to retain and organize historical vessel data, processing data and other records by a CR fishery. The use of a season interval was conceived of to allow for collection of data by time interval, where multiple fisheries may occur at the same point in time. Industry expert reviews of draft data forms revealed that most of these fisheries will still occur with minimal overlap in the early years and that the operators can adequately parse out fishing or processing costs and activities at the fishery level. This modification will have the added advantage of reducing reporting burden to the respondents.

A new data field is added to the historical and annual CP EDR at 50 CFR 680.6 (c) (5) (x), and 50 CFR 680.6 (d) (5) (x) “BSAI crab-specific vessel costs”, called “gear storage”. Industry testing of draft data forms identified this as a significant cost category that was not reported in the EDR prepared at the time of the proposed rule, and is typically available in historical and annual records. Including this data field avoids confusion regarding where to locate these costs in the EDR.

Answers to Public Comment in Preamble to the Final Rule

Comment 1: Comment C48 - 13, C06-9. The time for providing the completed submission of historic data in section 680.6(c)(2),(e)(2) and (g)(2) is limited to 60 days after final rule becomes effective. Given the historic nature of these data and the complexity of consolidating information into reports, the 60 day interval provided for submitters of the EDR from the publishing of the Final Rule notice is not a sufficient period of time to submit accurate and complete historical EDR data. The commenter requests that the number of days available to respond to the EDR be extended.

Answer 1: We agree with the comment that the 60 day period to provide data for some

operations should be relaxed. To respond to this public comment the 60-day interval of time allowed for submission of the EDR is increased to 90 days at 50 CFR 680.6 (a) (2), 50 CFR 680.6 (c) (2), 50 CFR 680.6 (e) (2) and 50 CFR 680.6 (g) (2). The proposed rule provided notice to the affected industry that data collection for historical CR crab fisheries will be required. Many operations may be preparing records for submitting the EDR in the period following the proposed rule. The 60-day interval was intended to provide sufficient time for submitters of the EDR to gather records and fill out the EDR forms and submit the EDR in time to be issued IFQ or IPQ permits in the late summer BSAI crab fisheries. For an IFQ permit application to be considered valid, an EDR must be submitted to the DCA in time for the DCA to review the form, verify certain data, and notify RAM that a submitter has responded to the requirement. However, many fisheries are not opened till late fall. The submitters in late fall or early winter crab fisheries would have additional time to complete the EDR if they were not required to submit the EDR for 90 days following the publishing of the FR notice. Therefore, we are extending the submission interval to 90 days after the effective date of the FR notice.

Comment 2: Comment C48 – 15 and C06 – 8. The commenter notes that once the Data Collection Agent receives a data form, the submitter has 15 days to respond to a contact by the Data Collection Agent. In the active and longer fishing seasons under the crab program, this may not be a sufficient interval of time for some persons who may be on the fishing grounds to respond. Also the commenter requests that the daily notice should not be based on the ‘issuance’ of a request, but rather on certified receipt of the request.

Answer 2. We agree with the comment that the 15 day period to provide a response to an inquiry by the DCA should be extended. The initial submission of data includes many ways to contact a submitter. A submitter may identify a representative that is available to respond to questions. While it should be feasible for persons to respond to verification questions on the EDR in 15 days, we are providing a greater amount of time to respond by extending the number of days noted at 50 CFR 680.6 (i) (2) to 20 days. We cannot start the time period for responding to verification questions on the EDR based on the date of a certified receipt of the request because we are unable to legally verify that contact to request verification has been received if someone refuses to sign return receipt. Also, each submitter will have previously provided an address and other contact information on the EDR, and they have the option of identifying a representative for responding to EDR questions if they will be difficult to reach. The DCA will make a reasonable effort to try to contact persons for verification.

Comment 3: C48 – 14. The Commenter suggests that regulation follow the Council’s Economic Data Committee recommendation that data not less than 2 years prior to the rationalization program be used for estimating rationalization impacts. The proposed rule in § 680.6(c)(3), (e)(3) and (g)(3) also provides for the submission of information concerning the 2004 fishery, which might be used as a baseline for estimating the economic impacts of the rationalization program on the fishery. The commenter requests that the final rule should remove the provision requiring submission of data from the 2004 fisheries. The commenter notes that the year 2004 should not be used as a representative year for historical data because it would not be a representative baseline for the CR fisheries prior to rationalization.

Answer 3: Section 313 (j) of the Magnuson Stevens Act authorizes a mandatory data collection program “to study the impacts of the crab rationalization program” and to insure that the program would achieve “equity between the harvesting and processing sectors” and to monitor the “ economic stability for harvesters, processors and coastal communities”. It also requires that we evaluate the pre and post effects of the program at an 18 month and 3 year interval. Important transitions are occurring now (in 2004) that without year 2004 data would complicate a reliable 18-month review of the crab program. We agree that the year 2004 should not be used as a single baseline to compare an entire sector’s economic status as it uses that year in combination with other years to define the pre-rationalization program state. No data from a single historic year is intended to be used in isolation of other historic years, as each EDR for a sector will be made up of data from at least three years between 1998 and 2004.

Comment 4:C06-7. Data collection agent, Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission, should be required to negotiate a confidentiality agreement with any party the Council gives review authority, which may or may not include NMFS. That confidentiality agreement should include penalties for individuals who divulge data. The proprietary economic data being collected is highly sensitive because of competition.

Answer to Comment 4: All of the confidentiality agreements between the PSMFC and NMFS, State of Alaska and Council staff, will be reviewed and revised as necessary to conform to Statute. There are no regulations required to administer these confidentiality agreement review and revisions, as these revisions are to be included in agreements with NMFS and the PSMFC.

Comment 5: C 38 and 32 – 8. The proposed rule provides an optimal, approach to the disclosure of commercially sensitive data, having due regard to the antitrust laws, the relevant provisions of the enabling statute for the rationalization program, and the Council’s intent. The proposed rule should not be altered to restrict disclosure of data beyond the extent necessary to comply with antitrust laws. Any changes to the proposed rule should be based on the objectives of maximum transparency of data to industry participants, consistent with antitrust law, the enabling statute for the program, and the Council’s intent, and maximum availability of data to NMFS, the Council, the Department of Justice and Federal Trade Commission for the purposes of review, monitoring, and enforcement, as the case may be.

Answer 5: We concur with the comment and there are no proposed changes to the data forms that would have implications for antitrust law. The proposed rule provides for collection of confidential data and only to dissemination to those parties identified by Congress-

9. Explain any decisions to provide payments or gifts to respondents, other than remuneration of contractors or grantees.

No payment or gift will be provided under this program.

10. Describe any assurance of confidentiality provided to respondents and the basis for assurance in statute, regulation, or agency policy.

The information collected is confidential under section 303(d) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801 *et seq.*); and also under NOAA Administrative Order 216-100, which sets forth procedures to protect confidentiality of fishery statistics.

NAO 216-100 “prescribes policies and procedures for protecting the confidentiality of data submitted to and collected by the NOAA/NMFS as authorized or required by law”. It was last revised in 1994. NOAA also follows regulatory procedures for data confidentiality found at 50 CFR Sec. 600.405 *et seq.* The Magnuson-Stevens Act generally prohibits collection of economic data, particularly from processing entities. In the legislation for this crab program, an exception was created to the prohibition and NMFS is directed to implement a mandatory economic data program and feed the data to prescribed entities, with or without identifiers, depending on the entity. For example, Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission –the third-party entity that will be authorized to collect the EDR data– will provide data to NMFS economists, or analysts, but without identifiers. However, pursuant to the legislation, the identifiers will be provided to Enforcement and officials who determine eligibility for quota shares.

NOAA, when appropriate, will enter into a data-sharing agreement with entities receiving confidential data. Boilerplates of these data-sharing agreements can be found as Exhibit A to the NAO 216-100.

In the case of a FOIA request, and as an illustration, were DOJ to receive a FOIA for EDR data, it would undertake a review of the applicable FOIA exemptions to determine whether it could release or withhold the data. Presumably, because the EDR data –to the extent identifiers and non-aggregated data are requested—is confidential under the Magnuson-Stevens Act, the data would likely not be disclosed because of Exemption 3 under FOIA. Exemption 3 provides for non-disclosure when there is a statute that provides for confidentiality of data.

In conclusion, the EDR data would be managed under NAO and regulatory guidelines for confidentiality, but consistent also with the legislation.

System of Records: Routine Uses

The Department asserts that the routine uses that have been incorporated into the system of records notice for the EDRs is in keeping with the OMB guidance published in 40 FR 28953-28955.

11. Provide additional justification for any questions of a sensitive nature, such as sexual behavior and attitudes, religious beliefs, and other matters that are commonly considered private.

This information collection does not involve information of a sensitive nature.

12. Provide an estimate in hours of the burden of the collection of information.

The estimated annualized total number of respondents is 187 (311 in the first year, when harvesters and processors will be submitting only the historical data, 150 in the second, and 100 in the third). This estimated is based on the prediction that further consolidation that is

anticipated in these fisheries.

The estimated annualized number of responses for EDRs is $291:187 + 104$ (verification of data is expected to be required from one third of the respondents each year, an estimated 104 responses).

The estimated annual burden hours for EDRs is 5,599 hours in the first year, dropping to no more than half of that (2,800 hours) after the first year due to completion of historical EDRs in the first year. Further consolidation of this fishery could easily reduce burden hours to one quarter of our estimate (1400 hours) after one full year of the CR program. Also, verification of data is expected to add 312 burden hours each year. The average annual total estimated number of burden hours for the Annual EDR, including verification, is $5,429$ hours ($5,911 + 3,458.5 + 3,458.5$)/3.

It is anticipated that most quota holders and owners of vessels and processing plants in this fishery will use accounting staff, or accounting contractors, for tracking and providing this data. The assumption of an hourly rate of \$100/hour is consistent with accounting supply costs in this region of the U.S. The estimated annual personnel cost for EDRs is approximately \$969,000 in the first year of the program, dropping to no more than half of that (\$484,500) after the first year due to completion of historical EDRs in the first year. Because the burden associated with collection of historical data is likely to span one year, and because of a consolidating fishery, the annual personnel cost could be reduced to less than \$200,000 per year. Also, verification of data is expected to add \$31,200 of personnel cost. The average total estimated personnel cost is \$677,200 ($(\$969,000 + \$484,500 + \$484,500) / 3$ years + \$31,200).

13. Provide an estimate of the total annual cost burden to the respondents or record-keepers resulting from the collection (excluding the value of the burden hours in #12 above).

The cost of mailing EDRs to the DCA will be borne by the DCA as part of its contract with NMFS, which is outlined below under Item 14. Miscellaneous costs for verification of data will add \$2080. The estimated total miscellaneous costs approximately \$3307 ($\$751 + 476 + 2080$) annually.

14. Provide estimates of annualized cost to the Federal government.

The average total estimated number of responses over three years is 415 ($(622 + 311 + 311) / 3$ years).

NMFS's average total personnel costs over three years are estimated to be \$46,267 annually ($(\$69,400 + \$34,700 + \$34,700) / 3$). These costs are due to NMFS staff oversight of the cooperative agreement with the DCA. The hourly estimated personnel cost to the Federal government for management of the contract and oversight of the EDR data project is \$50 dollars per hour. This is based upon current wage and salary rates of the professional economist series for a position at the Alaska Fishery Science Center (AFSC).

Miscellaneous costs to the Federal government are \$500,000. A significant cost of administering the EDR is the cost of the contract with the DCA. In Pub. L. No. 108-199, section 801, Congress

required that an independent third party under contract to NMFS administer the economic data collection. The Pacific States Marine Fishery Commission is the independent agent selected by NMFS to disseminate EDR forms, to be the collection point for the EDR, and to verify the accuracy of the data collected from the BSAI crab fishing industry. The estimated cost of this contract is \$500,000 annually.

15. Explain the reasons for any program changes or adjustments reported in Items 13 or 14 of the OMB 83-I.

This is a new program, and Congress requires NMFS to implement this collection of data.

16. For collections whose results will be published, outline the plans for tabulation and publication.

NMFS is not required by statute to formally publish results or summaries of the data collected in the EDR for public review. Pub. L. No. 108-199, section 801 does require three-year and five-year reviews of the economic effects of the crab rationalization program. An 18-month review is required as part of proposed Amendment 18 to the BSAI Crab FMP. As part of these reviews, a number of data reports with aggregated and verified EDR data will be made available to the NPFMC and/or Congress. The analysis is anticipated to include some assessment of the change in the benefits and costs of the BSAI crab resource as well as distributional effects of the implementation of Crab Rationalization. Thus, some data regarding costs and revenues of harvesting and processing crab fisheries are likely to be displayed in aggregate to protect individual data. The specific variables or analytical results likely to be displayed in tables or narrative cannot be identified at this time.

17. If seeking approval to not display the expiration date for OMB approval of the information collection, explain the reasons why display would be inappropriate.

In accordance with OMB requirements, the control number and the expiration date of OMB approval will be shown on the forms.

18. Explain each exception to the certification statement identified in Item 19 of the OMB 83-I.

No exceptions to the certification statement are requested.

B. COLLECTIONS OF INFORMATION EMPLOYING STATISTICAL METHODS

Economic Measures and Models developed with EDR data

Much of the data requested will be used to compute total or average values based on a census of plants and vessels in the years before (1998, 2001, and 2004) and after rationalization. To compute many of these totals and averages, econometric models will be required. In other cases statistical models may be used, and in some cases total or average values will be reported. Examples of economic variables of interest include the following:

Measures not Requiring a Model (Harvesters):

- a) Distribution of average catch and ex-vessel revenue by vessel class (e.g., length class and type), port of landing, residence and changes in ex-vessel prices.

Data Required: Catch and revenue information, vessel information, and vessel owner information are required.

- b) Distribution of average variable vessel costs by vessel class (e.g., length class and type), port of landing, and residence

Data Required: total variable costs, by vessel, vessel characteristics, and landings records

Specific Measure:

Annual Total Variable Costs = CDQ costs + IFQ costs + fuel + lube and hydraulics + bait + food and provisions + freight costs for landed fish + lube and hydraulic fluid + crew share payment + captain's share payment + fish taxes + pot costs

Seasonal Variable Harvesting Costs = fuel costs + captain and crew costs + gear & line costs + bait costs

Freight & Storage Costs = Freight costs of supplies to vessel + freight costs for landed fish + storage costs

- c) Distribution of average quasi-rents by vessel class (e.g., length class and type), port of landing, and residence

Data Required: total variable costs, by vessel, vessel characteristics, landings records

Specific Measure:

Quasi-rents = Total revenue - (CDQ royalty payments + IFQ costs + fuel + lube and hydraulics + bait + food and provisions + freight costs for landed fish + lube and hydraulic fluid + crew share payment + captain's share payment + fish taxes)

Quasi-rents / pounds landed = QR per pound

Quasi-rents / days fished = QR per day

- d) Seasonality of average catch and ex-vessel revenue by vessel class, port of landing, and residence

Data Required: Catch, ex-vessel revenue, vessel class, port of landing, ownership, and owner residence data are required.

- e) Catcher vessel ownership interest in BSAI crab processors and processing QS/catch history

Data Required: Processor, vessel and QS ownership data are required.

f) Concentration of domestic and foreign ownership in the BSAI crab-harvesting sector

Data Required: Vessel ownership data are required.

g) Level and distribution of harvesting and processing sector employment and payments to labor (number of individuals, hours/days worked, and income)

Data Required: Harvesting and processing sector employment and payments to labor data are required.

Specific Measures:

Labor Income = Crew share payment + Captain's share payment + IFQ holder's payments (where applicable), or

Labor Income = Crew share*(Total revenue - cdq leases - ifq leases - fuel - lube and hydraulics - bait - food and provisions - freight costs for supplies - freight costs for landed fish - fish taxes)

Labor Income Per Capita = Labor income / # of crew earning shares

Average number of harvesting crew per vessel by season (by geographic region of employee residence)

Average captain's share (%) & wages

Average crew share (%) & wages

Description of typical expenses deducted from crew wages

h) Degree of involvement of BSAI crab harvesters and processors in other AK fisheries

Data Required: Processor and vessel ownership data, as well as total catch, production, and revenue data are required.

i) Value of use right

Data Required: Information on the prices of buying and leasing quota share is required.

j) Regional/community economic impacts (employment and income) of the BSAI crab fisheries

Data Required: Data on expenditures by location and the residence of those involved in harvesting and processing crab, and other regional economic data are required to develop regional economic models.

Specific Measures:

Location of employees

Location of gear purchases

Location of bait purchases

Location of fuel purchases

Location of lube and hydraulic fluid purchases

The generic purchase vector that is developed above is not enough to actually run an I/O model. Other information is required on regional purchase coefficients, margining and sectoring of the purchase vector for applying to an I/O model.

k) Observer Costs in Pre- and Post-IFQ Fisheries (Impacts of Increased Observer Coverage)

Data Required: Cost per day-at-sea, cost per pound of crab harvested, total observer costs per fishery.

l) Vessel Values Pre- and Post-IFQ

Data Required/Specific Measures: Estimated market value of vessel and gear, estimated replacement value of vessel and gear.

m) Total fish taxes by harvesting sector

Data Required/Specific Measures: taxes paid by fishermen

n) Changes in Fleet Composition (comparison of cost, revenue and compensation structure of vessels exiting the fleet versus those staying, based on the measures given in this section).

Data Required/Specific Measures: Cost, revenue, labor income, and compensation structure of vessels to construct the measures given in the above section.

Measures not Requiring a Model (Processors):

a) Distribution of processed product revenue by community and processor or processor category (size, ownership, location)

Data Required: Product revenue information, plant and plant owner information are required.

b) Processor ownership interest in BSAI crab catcher vessels and harvester QS/catch history

Data Required: Processor, vessel and QS ownership data are required.

c) Concentration of domestic and foreign ownership in the BSAI crab-processing sector

Data Required: Processor ownership data are required.

d) Labor Income

Specific Measures:

Averaged daily Wage = Labor Payment / # of Processing Days

\$ per Hour = Labor Payment / Total Man-hours

Labor as % of Revenue = labor payment / value of product

Labor as % of variable costs = labor payment / variable costs

e) Product Recovery Rates (PRR) by species

PRR = Finished Pounds / Raw Pounds

f) Production

Production per Day = Finished Pounds / # of Processing Days

Production Per Employee = Finished Pounds / # crab positions

g) Production sold to an affiliated company [Note: This is one of the variables specifically requested by DOJ and FTC. The purpose of tracking production by affiliated and non-affiliated entity is to determine the potential for anti-trust or anti-competitive behavior through the use of quota.]

Ratio of affiliated to non-affiliated prices = price per pound sold to affiliated company / price per pound sold to non-affiliated company

% of product sold to affiliated companies = pounds of product sold to affiliated company / total finished pounds

h) Value Added

Specific Measures:

Value Added = Revenue - raw pounds cost

Community Impacts

Changes in crab processing employment = CPs + Floaters + Shorebased

Changes in Taxes Paid

Consolidation

Avg. Production per Plant = total finished pounds / # of plants purchasing crab

Observer costs

Observer cost as percent of revenue = Observer costs / revenue

Observer cost per day = Observer cost / # of processing days

Pre vs. Post IFQ

Changes in Products Produced

Changes in grades produced

Changes in box sizes

Changes in product storage costs pre and post IFQ (expected to decline with extended fishing seasons)

Compare processing fees charged for custom processing to variable costs of firms

Labor Income:

Labor payment

Labor Income Per Capita

Labor payment / # crab positions

Variable Costs

(Packaging materials, equipment and supplies +
Food and provisions +
Fuel, electricity, lube and hydraulic fluid +
Labor payment+
Raw pounds cost)

Quasi-rents

= Value of production - (packaging materials, equipment and supplies + food and provisions + fuel, electricity, lube and hydraulic fluid + labor payment + raw pounds cost)

Quasi-rent Measures

Quasi-rents / pounds processed

Quasi-rents / day

Changes in Inventory (by product)

= Total production - total sales - custom processed for others + custom processed for you

Have annual costs of:

Taxes

(Packaging materials, equipment and supplies +

Re-packing costs

Food and provisions

Fuel, electricity, lube and hydraulic fluid +

Freight -- supplies

Freight -- products

Storage

Water, sewer and waste

Note: can compute seasonal/fishery specific costs by using information on total days spent processing crab in each fishery.

Have seasonal values for:

Broker's fees and promotions

Observer costs

Measures Based on Economic Models

Obviously there are various models that analysts can choose among to construct a given measure, and each subtle difference in the approaches often necessitates different types of data. For example, harvesting capacity can be measured in a primal, physical framework or a dual,

cost-based framework (there are other choices which I will not elaborate on here), and both models have different data requirements. Therefore, the goal was to think about the general type of models that are typically used to construct the measures of excess harvesting and processing capacity, economic returns, variable costs and revenues. The following discussion outlines the approach that was taken in selecting necessary data elements.

The economic models to be used are based upon the objective measures previously identified by the Council's Scientific and Statistical Committee (SSC) to monitor the success of the crab rationalization program. Here we identify the method or models typically used to construct such measures and the data required to adequately construct them.

The measures identified by the SSC are intended to allow the Council to monitor the success of the crab rationalization program in terms of addressing the five problems currently facing the fishery (as identified in the BSAI crab rationalization problem statement prepared by the Council in February 2002). Those five problems and the summary of the problems facing the Council are as follows:

1. Resource conservation, utilization and management problems;
2. Bycatch and its associated mortalities, and potential landing deadloss;
3. Excess harvesting and processing capacity, as well as low economic returns;
4. Lack of economic stability for harvesters, processors and coastal communities; and
5. High levels of occupational loss of life and injury.

The problem facing the Council, in the continuing process of comprehensive rationalization, is to develop a management program which slows the race for fish, reduces bycatch and its associated mortalities, provides for conservation to increase the efficacy of crab rebuilding strategies, addresses the social and economic concerns of communities, maintains healthy harvesting and processing sectors, and promotes efficiency and safety in the harvesting sector. Any such system should seek to achieve equity between the harvesting and processing sectors, including healthy, stable and competitive markets.

The Objective Measures

This section discusses the economic objective measures that will likely need to be computed, and the corresponding economic data that is needed (some of which must be elicited through the Economic Data Reports, or EDRs). For a majority of the measures elaborated on below, the required data is discussed in the context of the vessel or plant (and at times, the firm), depending on the measure. Measures that are primarily production based (capacity utilization, productivity, and efficiency) are best constructed with data from the vessel or plant level. Such a focus allows the analyst to more directly identify the link between inputs used to catch or process fish and the quantity of fish or product forms obtained, respectively. Characterizing this link, and how it changes, is a key part in assessing the changes in economic performance that arise under rationalization. However, because the production process of one vessel or plant is at times only one component of the overall business structure, instances arise in which the firm (which may own one or more vessels, plants, or both) is the natural unit of observation.

Therefore, in addition to the individual measures discussed below, ownership data are required to link each piece of the overall puzzle. This data allows one to assimilate the individual effects

into the likely overall effect of crab rationalization on the residual claimants of the operations we observe on a piece-by-piece basis. It also allows analysts to monitor structural changes not reflected directly in performance- or profit-based measures, such as changes in the concentration of domestic and foreign ownership in the harvesting and processing sectors, the structure of ownership (including proprietorships, publicly traded corporations and privately held corporations), and the relationships both within firms, (i.e., the amount and nature of vertical and horizontal integration) and among firms.

Although vessel-, plant-, or firm-level detail is needed to adequately construct many of the model-based measures discussed below, there are some simple averages for which aggregate (e.g., sector-level) data can likely provide an adequate representation. One underlying problem with using aggregated data for modeling purposes, however, is that the condition under which the aggregate data accurately represents the individual firms' production technologies and decisions is quite restrictive. The result is a model with unrealistic assumptions may bias the resulting measures (aggregation issues constitute a large branch of economic theory). Furthermore, if the aggregation is too extreme, the information that can be obtained from a model will not allow the analyst to adequately explain the source or cause of any changes. In other cases, the lack of a sufficient number of observations (i.e., data on each vessel, plant, or firm operating in a given time period) may preclude estimation of the model typically used to construct a particular measure. Finally, aggregate data cannot be used to determine whether most fishermen and processors will have benefited from crab rationalization. For example, aggregate processor profits could increase even though the profits for the majority of the processors decreased.

Note that this discussion does not address the specific data needed to analyze problems 1), 2), and 5), as the primary data required is not necessarily economic in nature and therefore not requested in the EDRs under consideration. However, some of the objective measures discussed for problems 3) and 4), and the data used therein, may be useful in monitoring the success of the crab rationalization program with regard to problems 1), 2), and 5).

Problems, Measures, and Data

Excess Harvesting and Processing Capacity and Low Economic Returns

Measures:

a) Harvesting capacity and capacity utilization

Data Required: Typically, the analysis of capacity and capacity utilization is based upon the cost structure of the vessel, and examines whether the observed level of catch coincides with the least-cost level, given the capital stock. This process requires one to compile information on all significant variable costs (labor, fuel, bait, pots, etc.), including the price of all variable inputs and the quantities used, and estimate a cost function at the vessel level. A measure of the capital stock is also required, and is often expressed as the dollar value of the vessel and equipment onboard, or with proxies such as vessel characteristics [length, tonnage, horsepower, etc.]. One can then model the relationship between output (total catch, by species), input prices, and cost. If production is currently less than the level at which total average costs are minimized, given the existing capital stock, capacity is under utilized (the opposite is true if current output

exceeds such a level). Further extensions of the model allow one to directly compute the contribution of the capital stock in production and thus, provide an alternative measure of the extent to which capital is being utilized.

Data Summary: Variable input prices and quantities purchased, capital quantities, and catch quantities (by species) are required.

Model to be estimated: econometric cost function or data envelopment analysis

b) Processing capacity and capacity utilization

Data Required: The same approach and data requirements would apply in assessing processing capacity and capacity utilization (although the specific inputs used and outputs produced are different). It can be more difficult, however, to quantify the capital stock for processors, as is evidenced by conversations with industry. Respondents will be asked to provide the assessed value of plant and equipment, which can be used as a proxy for the capital stock. And, given the panel nature of the data, fixed effects estimators may be used to in part account for the fixed, unobserved differences between plants that may be attributable to the differences in the capital stock.

Data Summary: Variable input prices and quantities purchased, capital quantities, and production quantities by species and product form are required.

Model to be estimated: econometric cost function or data envelopment analysis.

Analyses related to excess capacity and capacity utilization will likely be based on a cost function specification. In this model, total variable costs are regressed upon the outputs, the relevant variable input prices, quasi-fixed inputs, and environmental attributes (such as stock sizes) that may shift or twist the production possibilities frontier (and thus the costs of harvesting or processing a unit of crab).

For harvesting operations, the specification will be $\text{Variable Costs} = f(W, Y; X, \Omega)$, where W is a vector of input prices including bait, fuel, and crew; Y is a vector of outputs including catch levels for the relevant crab species; X is a vector of quasi-fixed inputs including the number of pots, vessel length, vessel tonnage, and vessel horsepower; and Ω is a vector of environmental variables such as stock sizes for the various crab species. This regression will be undertaken using a flexible functional form in order to minimize a priori restrictions on the production technology, recognizing the trade-offs between increased flexibility and approximation capabilities with the requisite degrees of freedom required for reasonable bounds on parameter estimates. Please see the discussion paper “Performance Measures for the Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Crab Rationalization Programs: Data and Other Considerations” for a further discussion.

c) Harvesting sector quasi-rent (total revenue - total variable cost)

Data Required: This measure is comprised of total revenues less total variable cost. The Council has restricted us to focus solely on crab operations, which implies that we will not have a complete picture of each vessel’s overall economic activities, and thus cannot

adequately apportion all of their fixed costs across fisheries. By focusing on quasi-rents, we can avoid introducing this potentially significant source of error.

If one wants to understand the source of any change in quasi-rents at the most basic level, one needs separate measures of total revenues and total variable costs. However, without details on total catch, and the prices and quantities of variable inputs, and quantities of quasi-fixed inputs, one cannot tell if variable costs changed due to changes in catch levels, effort (variable input) levels, or input prices, or quasi-fixed inputs. Furthermore, without detail on the quantities sold and prices received, for each species, one cannot tell if changes in revenue are attributable to changes in price, quality, or total catch.

Thus, without the above information, changes in quasi-rent cannot be explained and increased production or cost efficiency cannot be discerned from exogenous market impacts. The data components described above can also be used to construct predictive models that assess the likely change in production patterns, revenues, and costs in response to market shocks and/or regulations.

Data Summary: Variable input prices and quantities purchased, quasi-fixed inputs, total catch quantities and prices received, by species are required.

Model to be estimated: econometric restricted profit function.

d) Processing sector quasi-rent

Data Required: essentially the same type of information is required as for harvesters, which is discussed in c) above (with the obvious qualification that the respective variable inputs are likely to be different and revenue data should include product form, by species, quantity produced, and price received).

Data Summary: Variable input prices and quantities purchased (including fish purchases by species), quasi-fixed inputs, total production, by species and product form, and prices received for each product are required.

Model to be estimated: econometric restricted profit function.

e) Processor or Harvester Productivity:

Data Required: The measurement of productivity essentially involves the quantity of inputs required to produce a unit of output. The inputs included in the model should consist of those that directly contribute to the quantity of output one can produce. In the simplest terms, a single-input productivity measure such as labor productivity is computed as the ratio of output to labor hours. These measures are quite limited, however, in that they fail to account for the use of other inputs in production. That is, the ratio of total output to labor hours may have increased over time for a particular plant or vessel, but this may be due to increased use of automation (so the decreased labor use has been offset by increased capital expenditures). Therefore, *total* factor productivity measures are preferred, which account for the use of, and substitution among, all inputs in production. Because the contribution (and cost) of a one-unit change in each factor of

production can differ widely, each input's share of the total cost of production is needed as a weight when accounting for the changes in input use. There are other metrics used for productivity measurement, such as Malmquist indices, which do not require the cost data or the associated competitive market assumptions.

Summary: Direct inputs in production (quantities used and for some models, the cost of each), total catch or processed product quantities, by species are required.

Model to be estimated: Tornqvist total factor productivity index, Malmquist index, or econometric transformation function.

f) Technical Harvesting Efficiency

Data Required: The measurement of efficiency can be undertaken in several ways to identify different notions of efficiency. *Technical* efficiency is similar to productivity in that it relates to the quantity of inputs used to obtain a given bundle of output(s). Essentially, productivity measurement involves computing how the skill with which inputs are converted to outputs progresses (or regresses) over several periods of time, and technical efficiency measurement involves analyzing each firm's relative proficiency in production processes within each period.

Summary: Direct inputs in production and total catch quantities by species are required.

g) Allocative Harvesting Efficiency:

Data Required: The measurement of *input-allocative* efficiency pertains to the degree to which one minimizes costs of producing a given level of output by choosing an optimal proportion of inputs, given their relative costs and contributions to production. In more familiar terms, cost savings afforded by eliminating the race for crab are likely to increase input-allocative efficiency. *Output-allocative* efficiency reflects the degree to which one chooses the optimal mix of outputs (here, catch or finished product, for harvesting and processing models, respectively), given the respective market prices and opportunity costs of targeting (or processing) one species (or product) instead of another. Loosely speaking, measures of input (output) allocative efficiency can be thought of as the extent to which one minimizes (maximizes) the cost of (revenue from) a given level of outputs (inputs). Note that one can be input-allocatively efficient and output-allocatively inefficient, or vice-versa. Similarly, one can be technically efficient and allocatively inefficient. The point here is that each measure captures a different aspect of production, and each can be affected in different ways from changing institutional or regulatory environments.

Summary: The quantities of direct inputs in production and their costs, total catch (or processed product, for processing models) quantities and prices by species are required.

h) Processing sector productivity and efficiency

Data Required: The basic data required to measure productivity and efficiency in the processing sector is the same as in the harvesting sector -- only the definition

of direct inputs and outputs changes. See e), f) and g) above for a description of the measures, models, and data.

Lack of Economic Stability for Harvesters, Processors and Coastal Communities

Many of the measures listed for Problem 3 (both the model-based measures and simple averages or totals) are well suited to assess the success of the crab rationalization program in increasing economic stability for harvesters and processors. This can be accomplished by examining each vessel or plant's annual profit or quasi-rents, and calculating measures of variation for pre- and post-rationalization periods. The detail afforded in the data used to construct c), d), e) and f) also allows one to account for exogenous market effects (or varying stock levels) that may affect stability. That is, one can ascertain whether economic stability or viability is more likely in the rationalized fishery (relative to pre-rationalization) when market shocks are prevalent. Stability can also be analyzed by designating vessels or plants into strata of interest (based on size, species composition, regional designation, etc.) and presenting the mean values for the group (along with indicators of the variation within that group) for each year. Such an approach will preserve confidentiality, yet allow for the most accurate and informative measures of stability and the distribution of income among and between harvesters and processors.

1. Describe (including a numerical estimate) the potential respondent universe and any sampling or other respondent selection method to be used. Data on the number of entities (e.g. establishments, State and local governmental units, households, or persons) in the universe and the corresponding sample are to be provided in tabular form. The tabulation must also include expected response rates for the collection as a whole. If the collection has been conducted before, provide the actual response rate achieved.

The potential respondent universe will be approximately 275 catcher vessel owners, 20 catcher processors, 12 shoreside processors, and 4 inshore stationary floating processors. For catcher vessel operations on average, two individual persons may collaborate to provide the data to complete an EDR, though in most cases there will only be one party submitting the data.

Of eight different types of EDR forms required in this collection of data, four collect data on historical catching or processing operations. One of the four historical data forms collects data from catcher vessels that will be selected based upon a sample of the total vessel/years from 1998 to 2004.

Ideally, historical data would be provided for each catcher vessel for each year it participated in a QS crab fishery from 1998 through 2004. 1998 was the last year in which the landings from a majority of crab fisheries were relatively large and consistent with those of a healthy, stable population (they have since declined substantially), and, as discussed in more detail below, there are also important reasons for collecting data from more recent years. However, requiring up to seven years of data for each catch vessel would be burdensome for the vessel owners and leaseholders, would be inconsistent with the historical data collection alternatives proposed by the Council's Crab Data Committee, and it is not necessary in order to provide useful estimates of the economic performance of the catcher vessels prior to the implementation of the CR Program in 2005.

There are several compelling reasons for collecting data over the entire 1998-2004 period, rather than just focusing on 1998-2001 (a suggestion proposed by industry). First, the goal of the historical data collection is to have a baseline from which to evaluate the effects of the CR Program. While it can be difficult to identify the “pure” effects of the program, the most promising approach to isolate the effects of changing the structure of the fishery is to hold all else constant (e.g. stock sizes, input and output prices, and other crab fishery regulations). This is most easily accomplished by comparing the most recent years in the fisheries, when in a majority of cases the most significant change will be the introduction of IFQs and IPQs. As stocks rebound over time (as they’re expected to), prices change (due to say, an increased supply of crab), and conditions begin to resemble those of the late 1990s, this earlier data can be relied upon more heavily (and adjusted to account for factors such as inflation). Another reason to utilize the most recent data is that the Data Quality Act standards and the Magnuson-Stevens Act require that the best available data be used in government decision making. For many purposes, this would include data for 1998 through 2004. Recently, the GAO criticized the post-rationalization analysis of the halibut and sablefish fisheries by Scott Matulich for (among other things) not using more recent data to characterize the pre-rationalization period. Furthermore, industry participants have indicated that the more recent records are easiest to obtain for completing the EDRs.

There are clearly tradeoffs between the alternatives of collecting data for the same three years of data for all catcher vessels and a random sample procedure. The former will provide better estimates for each of the three years that are selected, but obviously no estimates for the other four years between 1998 and 2004. The recommendation to use the former alternative is based on the difficulty of selecting a sufficient sample size and need for year matching to provide the pre and post estimates of certain economic measures such as the change in quasi-rents.

2. Describe the procedures for the collection, including: the statistical methodology for stratification and sample selection; the estimation procedure; the degree of accuracy needed for the purpose described in the justification; any unusual problems requiring specialized sampling procedures; and any use of periodic (less frequent than annual) data collection cycles to reduce burden.

Analysis of the historical status of BSAI crab fisheries includes a census all catcher vessels, catcher-processors, floating processors, and shoreside processing plants that have participated in these crab fisheries during 1998-2004. This population of vessels and processing operations will be evaluated by comparing the frequency and distribution of operations by vessel type (or processing plant type), amount of harvest (or production) by year and crab CR fishery, gross earnings, and statistical area of harvest or production location and other variables. This data is available from the several existing datasets including:

- The Commercial Fishery Entry Commission gross earnings file
- The Alaska Department of Fish and Game fish ticket file
- The Commercial Fishery Entry Commission vessel file
- Coast Guard Commercial Vessel File
- Commercial Operators Intent to Operate
- Commercial Operators Annual Report

For identifying pre-2004 fishery participants, fish tickets and COAR data are most relevant. Fish ticket data include information about the delivering vessel, the species caught, and weight and quantity information. These data are the primary source used to identify catcher vessels. COAR data provide data on raw fish purchases and fish processing of processors. This is the primary source for identifying processors and catcher-processors. The applicant pool for quota share will help augment these sources to identify historical fishery participants. Optimal strata will be constructed from an analysis of these characteristics.

For the historical catcher vessels EDR the tradeoffs for using a sampling frame that could include a simple random, selective, systematic, or other sampling procedure was evaluated to determine which three years of data would be required for each catcher vessel in comparison with a census of three identical years for each catcher vessel. The use of a random sample was rejected because of the difficulty of achieving sufficient sample sizes to match with fixed year data for the three other sectors (CP, SFP, and shoreside processing plant).

Future year EDRs will be drawn from all vessels and plants participating in crab fisheries during the year in question. Participants for these EDRs will be identified through fish tickets, COAR, and crab quota shareholder data. We will not be sampling from these populations, but rather compiling a census for the historical years and a census for all future years.

With the response (produced from completed and verified data forms), AFSC analysts will construct statistical models for estimating key variable cost values for each strata. This data will also be used to develop cost functions from this data and to estimate average variable costs of operations, average gross earnings, and quasi-rents. Other data on purchases by cost category may be developed to estimate changes in purchases and regional economic impacts before and after the CR Program is implemented. There are several methods that are available to estimate these outputs. The analysts will select the best methods based on an assessment of the response sample, the census data (from mandatory data forms) of other sectors, and other data:

3. Describe the methods used to maximize response rates and to deal with nonresponse. The accuracy and reliability of the information collected must be shown to be adequate for the intended uses. For collections based on sampling, a special justification must be provided if they will not yield "reliable" data that can be generalized to the universe studied.

Each of the owners and leaseholders in the BSAI crab harvesting and processing sectors will be required to submit an historical and an annual EDR. Most of these potential respondents will also be applying for one or more crab fishing or processing permits that are required to participate in the CR Program. All persons who are owners and/or leaseholders of vessels and processing operations must submit an EDR to obtain one of these crab fishing or processing permits. The response to mandatory data requirements should be very high, because the continued opportunity to use of these permits has substantial value. We are anticipating response rates in excess of 90% for most of the major sectors. This may vary between strata.

Substantial efforts will be taken to obtain high response rates, to verify the data and to test and correct for nonresponse bias. The quality of each estimate will be calculated and presented with the estimates. NOAA guidelines for the Data Quality Act will be followed and estimates without an adequate statistical basis will not be used.

The threshold used will depend on how the specific item being requested is going to be used. Some data elements lend themselves to use in technological or behavioral models, in which case a greater degree of precision is desirable due to the more stringent requirements associated with statistical inference and estimation. Other elements are being collected so that we can merely calculate the average level of that variable over the fleet; in such a case the standards for what constitutes an acceptable level of missing observations are not as stringent. It is difficult to answer this question with greater specificity until we see the specific data and the nature of missing observations. Also, for historical information, if the data are not available we do not want respondents to guess at the value for a field, so we request that they indicate that the information is not available.

Enforcement of the data collection program will be different from enforcement programs used to ensure that accurate landings are reported. It is critical that landings data are reported in an accurate and timely manner, especially under an IFQ system, to properly monitor catch and remaining quota.

However, because it is unlikely that the economic data will be used for in-season management, it is anticipated that persons submitting the data will have an opportunity to correct omissions and errors before any enforcement action would be taken. Giving the person submitting data a chance to correct problems is considered important because of the complexities associated with generating these data. Only if the agency and the person submitting the data cannot reach a solution would the enforcement agency be contacted. The intent of this program is to ensure that accurate data are collected without being overly burdensome on industry for unintended errors.

A discussion of four scenarios will be presented to reflect the analysts understanding of how the enforcement program would function. The four scenarios are 1) a case where no information is provided on a survey; 2) a case where partial information is provided; 3) a case where the agency has questions regarding the accuracy of the data that has been submitted; and 4) a case where a random "audit" to verify the data does not agree with data submitted in the survey.

In the first case, the person required to fill out the survey does not do so. In the second case, the person fills out some of the requested information, but the survey is incomplete. Under either case that person would be contacted by the third-party data collection agent and asked to fulfill their obligation to provide the required information. If the problem is resolved and the requested data are provided, no other action would be taken. If that person does not comply with the request, the collecting agency would notify enforcement that the person is not complying with the requirement to provide the data. Enforcement would then use their discretion regarding the best method to achieve compliance. Those methods would likely include fines or loss of quota and could include criminal prosecution.

In the third case the person fills out all of the requested information, but the agency collecting the data, or the analysts using the data, have questions regarding some of the information provided. For example, this may occur when information provided by one company is much different than that provided by similar companies. These data would only be called into question when obvious differences are encountered. Should these cases arise, the agency collecting the data would request that the person providing the data double-check the information. Any reporting errors could be corrected at that time. If the person submitting the data indicates that the data are

accurate and the agency still has questions regarding the data, that firm's data could be "audited". It is anticipated that an accounting firm selected jointly by the agency and members of industry would conduct the review of data. Only when that firm refuses to comply with the collecting agencies attempts to verify the accuracy of the data would enforcement be contacted. Once contacted, enforcement would once again use their discretion on how to achieve compliance.

The fourth case would arise when a random "audit" reports different information than that contained in the EDR. The audit procedure being contemplated is a verification protocol similar to that which was envisioned for use in the pollock data collection program developed by NMFS and PSMFC. During the design of this process, input from certified public accountants was solicited in order to develop a verification process that is less costly and cumbersome than a typical "audit" procedure. That protocol involves using an accounting firm, agreed upon by the agency and industry, to conduct a random review of certain elements of the data provided."

Since some of the information requested in the EDRs may not be maintained by companies and must be calculated, it is possible that differences between the "audited" data from financial statements and survey data may arise. In that case the person filling out the survey would be asked to show how their numbers were derived. If their explanation resolves the problem, there would be no further action needed. If questions remained, the agency would continue to work with the providers of the data. Only when an impasse is reached would enforcement be called upon to resolve the issue. It is hoped that this system would help to prevent abuse of the verification and enforcement authority.

In summary, members of the crab industry will be contacted and given the opportunity to explain and/or correct any problems with the data that are not willful and intentional attempts to mislead, before enforcement actions are taken. Agency staff does not view enforcement of this program as they would a quota-monitoring program. Because these data are not being collected in "real" time, there is the opportunity to resolve occasional problems as part of the data collection system. Development of a program that collects the best information possible to conduct analyses of the crab rationalization program, minimizes the burden on industry, and minimizes the need for enforcement actions are the goals of the data collection initiative."

4. Describe any tests of procedures or methods to be undertaken. Tests are encouraged as effective means to refine collections, but if ten or more test respondents are involved OMB must give prior approval.

The Council appointed an industry technical committee that met in 2001 and 2002 to review and recommend data to be collected in the EDRs. While this did not result in a formal pretest of the data reports, representatives from each fishery and the crab processing sectors participated in seven day-long meetings during that period. Responses from those meetings resulted in draft EDR data forms referenced in the Pub. L. No. 108-199. Following congressional action on Pub. L. No. 108-199, a meeting of a focus group of consisting of a small number (less than a total of ten) of industry participants was held at the AFSC to evaluate the draft data forms and identify the optimum years between 1998 and 2004 from which to select historical data from each of the four crab sectors. As a result of the review, several data forms were significantly revised. See 8. for additional detail on changes for the final rule.

5. Provide the name and telephone number of individuals consulted on the statistical aspects of the design, and the name of the agency unit, contractor(s), grantee(s), or other person(s) who will actually collect and/or analyze the information for the agency.

Ron Felthoven
Economist
NMFS WASC Route: F/AKC3
PH: (206) 526-4114
Internet Address: ron.felthoven@noaa.gov

Joe Terry
Economist
NMFS WASC Route: F/SWC
PH: (858) 546-7197
Internet Address: joe.terry@noaa.gov

Dave Colpo
Program Manager
Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission
PH: (503) 595-3100
Internet Address: front_office@psmfc.org

HISTORICAL CATCHER VESSEL CRAB ECONOMIC DATA REPORT (EDR)

CALENDAR YEAR

This form can be downloaded from

<http://www.fakr.noaa.gov>



PUBLIC REPORTING BURDEN STATEMENT

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 hours per response, including time for reviewing the instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden to Assistant Regional Administrator, Sustainable Fisheries Division, NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, P.O. Box 21668, Juneau, AK 99802-1668.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Before completing this form, please note the following: 1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person is required to respond to, nor shall any person be subject to a penalty for failure to comply with, a collection of information subject to the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act, unless that collection of information displays a currently valid OMB Control Number; 2) This information is mandatory and is required to manage commercial fishing efforts for crab under 50 CFR part 680 and under section 402(a) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*) And 16 U.S.C. 1862(j); 3) Responses to this information request are confidential under section 402(b) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*). They are also confidential under NOAA Administrative Order 216-100, which sets forth procedures to protect confidentiality of fishery statistics.

HISTORICAL CATCHER VESSEL EDR

Introduction

This report collects information on Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area (BSAI) crab operations, including Western Alaska Community Development Quota Program (CDQ) crab fisheries. These fisheries are referred to as crab rationalization fisheries (CR fisheries). This report will be made available to the Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission. Pursuant to the legislation, the data and identifiers will also be used for program enforcement and determination of qualification for quota shares. Consequently, identifiers and data will be disclosed to NOAA Enforcement, NOAA General Counsel, the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, and NOAA Restricted Access Management Program.

You have received this form because our records show that you are either the owner of a catcher vessel that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past or were leased a catcher vessel that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past. **You are required to submit the Certification Pages (pages 5 and 6) and any additional information requested in the EDR. Failure to submit an EDR form when required will result in delay in and/or acceptance of any and all crab permit applications.**

To make sure that each company is consistently and accurately completing the EDR, random audits will be performed by a qualified accountant on some of the EDRs for a subset of the crab fishery participants. This step will ensure that the data can be relied upon to produce accurate and reliable information for the Alaska crab fisheries.

Auditors will verify records by comparing specific elements of the report with your accounting records. To make this activity as efficient and non-intrusive as possible, we suggest that you:

1. Keep a copy of the completed EDR or certification pages you submit to the Data Collection Agent (DCA). Copy and attach extra sheets as needed.
2. Keep a file that has all of the supporting information used in the preparation of the EDR.
3. Make sure that the EDR agrees to the company's highest level of financial information. For this purpose, the highest level of financial information is defined in order as:
 - a. Audited financial statements
 - b. Reviewed financial statements
 - c. Compiled financial statements
 - d. Tax returns.

Record only whole numbers. Round up dollar figures to the next highest dollar.

Calendar Year Enter the calendar year for which this report is submitted on all pages requesting it.

If YOUR label address is incorrect or missing, please correct the error on the label or print your permanent name and address here.

Vessel Name:
Company Name:
Street address or P.O. Box Number:
City, State, and Zip Code:

NOTE:

Any owner or leaseholder of a catcher vessel during any period in the calendar year identified on the EDR in which the catcher vessel was used to harvest crab in a Crab CR fishery must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for a catcher vessel.

Definition of “Leaseholder”: For the purpose of defining the persons responsible for submitting the EDR, a Leaseholder is a person, other than the owner of the catcher vessel for which the EDR is required, who: was identified as the leaseholder, in a written lease, of the catcher vessel, **OR** paid expenses of the catcher vessel, **OR** claimed expenses for the catcher vessel as a business expense on schedule C of his/her Federal Income Tax Return, or on a State Income Tax Return.

Mail or FAX Certification Pages or Entire EDR by [INSERT 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF EFFECTIVENESS OF THE FINAL RULE] to:

Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission
612 W. Willoughby Avenue, Suite B
Juneau, Alaska 99801

FAX Number: 907-586-8247

For more information or if you have questions,
please call 907-586-8244.

This page intentionally blank.

HISTORICAL CATCHER VESSEL EDR

CERTIFICATION PAGE – 1 of 2

Calendar Year

--

This is a **required form**. Provide all information requested below.

Catcher Vessel Information	
Vessel Name:	Company Name:
	ADF&G Vessel Registration Number;
USCG Documentation Number:	Crab License Limitation Permit Number(s):
Current Estimated Market Value of Vessel and Equipment (\$):	Replacement Value of Vessel and Equipment (\$):

Owner Information	
Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietor:	
Business Telephone Number:	Business FAX Number:
Business E-mail address, if available:	

NOTE: Any owner or leaseholder may appoint a designated representative who is an individual for responding to questions on the EDR. The designated representative is the primary contact person for the DCA on issues relating to data required in the EDR.

Person Completing this Report	
<input type="checkbox"/> Owner (If your name and address are the same name and address provided in the Owner Information block above, the information does not need to be repeated here.) <input type="checkbox"/> Leaseholder (complete information below) <input type="checkbox"/> Designated Representative (complete information below)	
Name:	Title:
Business Telephone Number:	Business FAX Number:
Business E-mail address (if available):	

HISTORICAL CATCHER VESSEL EDR
CERTIFICATION PAGE – 2 of 2

Calendar Year

Select one of the following statements and provide any requested information. Check one box below.

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. You were the catcher vessel owner, you harvested BSAI crab in the above described vessel, and you were notified by NMFS to submit an EDR for selected years. Complete and submit Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was harvested. Sign Box B.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. You were the catcher vessel owner, and no one harvested BSAI crab in the above described catcher vessel during this calendar year, and you were notified by NMFS to submit an EDR for selected years. Complete and submit the EDR Certification Pages only. Sign Box A.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. You were the catcher vessel owner, you leased the above described vessel to another party, and you harvested no BSAI crab in the above described vessel, and you were notified by NMFS to submit an EDR for selected years. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the vessel during this calendar year. ➤ Complete and submit the EDR Certification Pages only. Sign Box A.	Name: Street address or P.O. Box: City, State, and Zip Code: Telephone No. (include area code):
<input type="checkbox"/> 4. You were the catcher vessel owner, and you leased the above described vessel for a portion of the year to another party, and harvested some BSAI crab in the above described catcher vessel during this calendar year, and you were notified by NMFS to submit an EDR for selected years. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the vessel during this calendar year. ➤ Complete and submit Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was harvested. Sign Box B.	Name: Street address or P.O. Box: City, State, and Zip Code: Telephone No. (include area code):
<input type="checkbox"/> 5. You were the catcher vessel leaseholder, you harvested BSAI crab in the above described catcher vessel, and you were notified by NMFS to submit an EDR for selected years. Complete and submit Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was harvested. Sign Box B.	

Sign and date the appropriate box, A or B.

A. DO NOT SUBMIT ENTIRE EDR – SUBMIT ONLY THE CERTIFICATION PAGES	
I certify under penalty of perjury that I do not meet any of the conditions required under items 1, 4, or 5 to submit an entire EDR.	
Signature	Date signed

B. SUBMIT ENTIRE EDR INCLUDING CERTIFICATION PAGES	
I certify under penalty of perjury that I have reviewed all the information in this report and that it is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.	
Signature	Date signed

Table 1 contains information you will need when completing the EDR forms.

Table 1. Crab CR Fisheries

Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
EAG	Eastern Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude of Scotch Cap Light (164° 44' W. long.) to 53° 30' N. lat., then West to 165° W. long. a western boundary of 174° W. long., and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of Cape Sarichef (54° 36' N. lat.) westward to 171° W. long., then north to 55° 30' N. lat., then west to 174° W. long.
WAG	Western Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 174° W. long., a western boundary the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55°30' N. lat., then west to the U.S.-Russian Convention line of 1867.
BST	Bering Sea Tanner crab (<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171° W. long., and then south to 54°30'N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat.
BSS	Bering Sea Snow crab (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171° W. long., and then south to 54° 30' N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N.
BBR	Bristol Bay red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat., and a western boundary of 168° W. long. and including all waters of Bristol Bay.

Table 1. Crab CR Fisheries (contd)

Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
PIK	Pribilof red king and blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i> and <i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., an eastern boundary of 168° W. long., a southern boundary line from 54° 36' N. lat., 168° W. long., to 54° 36' N. lat., 171° W. long., to 55° 30' N. lat., 171° W. long., to 55° 30' N. lat., 173° 30' E. lat., and then westward to the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991)
SMB	St. Matthew blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 62° N. lat., a southern boundary of 58°30' N. lat., and a western boundary of the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).
WAI	Western Aleutian Islands red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 179° W. long., a western boundary of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55°30' N. lat., then west to the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).

Instructions: Provide all information requested in each section. Enter the calendar year for which this report is submitted on all pages requesting it. Please record only whole numbers, and round all dollar values to the next highest dollar.

1.0 BSAI Crab Activity Chart	Calendar year:
-------------------------------------	----------------

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery(ies) in which you participated in this calendar year. If you fished in multiple CR fisheries, enter the codes for these CR fisheries on separate lines.

ADF&G Fish Ticket Number(s)

Record the ADF&G Fish Ticket numbers corresponding to the landings that occurred during each CR fishery.

No. of Days at Sea

Record the total number of days spent at sea during each CR fishery, including travel to and from fishing grounds. Exclude transportation from out-of-state (e.g., Seattle, Washington, to Dutch Harbor, Alaska) and while making deliveries.

Average Crew Size (including captain)

Record the average number of crewmembers aboard during each CR fishery.

No. of Pots Lost

If applicable, provide an estimate of the number of pots lost while fishing for crab during each CR fishery. If no pots were lost, enter "n/a."

CR FISHERY CODE	ADF&G FISH TICKET NUMBER(S)	NO. OF DAYS AT SEA	AVERAGE CREW SIZE	NO. OF POTS LOST

If you did not participate in CDQ fisheries in this calendar year, place an N/A in the table below.

CR Fishery Code

Record the code from Table 1 for each BSAI crab fishery in which you participated.

Pounds Leased

If you paid for the right to land (leased) a given amount of CDQ crab quota in this calendar year, enter the number of pounds leased in each CR fishery.

Total Cost of Lease

Record the total cost of leasing the quota in each CR fishery. Please report only the cost of the raw crab; additional costs associated with observer fees should be recorded in Section 5.1.

CDQ Leases		
CR FISHERY CODE	POUNDS LEASED	TOTAL COST OF LEASE
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$

5.0 Vessel Costs	
5.1 BSAI Crab-specific Vessel Costs	Calendar year:

Record the costs incurred for this vessel only for the calendar year's crab harvest for each item in the TOTAL COST column. Many of these costs would have been incurred during the CR fisheries in which you participated.

a. Insurance Premiums (Hull, Property and Indemnity, and Pollution): record the total costs of your annual insurance premiums for crab fishing in the TOTAL COST column. *If some insurance premiums cannot be attributed just to crab fishing, enter these costs in Section 5.2.c.*

b. Insurance Deductible Fees: record the deductible payments you made for insurance claims during the year.

c. Pots Purchased: the total quantity and cost of pots purchased for the year.

d. Line and Other CrabFishing Gear Purchases: the total expense on line, floats, and other fishing gear other than pots used in BSAI crab fishing.

e. Bait: the total quantity (in POUNDS) and cost of bait (by species) purchased in each CR fishery.

f. Fuel: the total quantity (in GALLONS) and cost of fuel used in crab fishing in each CR fishery.

g. Lubrication and Hydraulic Fluids: the total cost of lubrication and hydraulic fluids used in BSAI crab fisheries for the year.

h. Food and Provisions for Crew: the total cost of these items consumed and used by the crew. Include these costs even if all (or a portion) of them are taken out of the crews' share.

i. Other Crew Costs: record the total costs that you paid for transportation and housing, workmen's compensation, medical expenses, social security and insurance benefits, recruitment, training, and education.

j. Freight Costs for Supplies Shipped to You for the Vessel: total expenses for having equipment or items used aboard this vessel (for BSAI crab only) shipped to you.

k. Freight Costs for Landed Crab: total expenses for shipping crab caught aboard this vessel for sale or processing elsewhere.

l. Storage: the total cost of storage, wharfage, and delivery costs for pots and other equipment used onboard this vessel in the crab fisheries.

m. Observer Costs: record the sum of all observer fees paid in each CR fishery.

n. Fish Taxes: record the sum of all state and local fish taxes (e.g., Alaska fisheries business tax and local fish tax) you incurred for landing fish. These taxes should be listed here, and NOT deducted from the gross revenues reported in Section 2.

o. Other Crab-specific Costs; Specify: other significant costs specific to BSAI crab harvesting that are not included in the categories above. Please specify the nature of the expense(s) and do not list costs to be recorded in Section 5.2 or the costs of permits or licenses.

COST CATEGORY	TOTAL COST
a. Insurance Premiums (Hull, Property and Indemnity, and Pollution):	\$
b. Insurance Deductible Fees:	\$
c. Pots Purchased:	
Quantity:	\$
Quantity:	\$
Quantity:	\$
d. Line and Other Crabbing Gear Purchases:	\$
e. Bait:	
CR Fishery Code:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
CR Fishery Code:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
CR Fishery Code:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
CR Fishery Code:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	
Bait Species: Pounds:	
Bait Species: Pounds:	
CR Fishery Code:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$

COST CATEGORY	TOTAL COST
f. Fuel:	
CR Fishery Code: Gallons:	\$
g. Lubrication and Hydraulic Fluids:	\$
h. Food and Provisions for Crew:	\$
I. Other Crew Costs:	\$
j. Freight Costs for Supplies Shipped to You for the Vessel:	\$
k. Freight Costs for Landed Crab:	\$
l. Storage:	\$
m. Observer Costs:	
CR Fishery Code:	\$
n. Fish Taxes:	\$
o. Other Crab-specific Costs; Specify:	\$

5.0 Vessel Costs (Continued):	
5.2 Vessel-specific Costs:	Calendar year:

Many of the following costs may not be solely attributable to crab fishing and thus may need to be prorated. Record the TOTAL annual costs for this vessel only for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively attributed for BSAI crab operations, please place an "X" in the "COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING?" column. The analyst will prorate this amount over all vessel activities.

a. Capitalized Expenditures for Vessel, Gear, and Equipment: the total annual expenditure on new equipment related to crab fishing. Include improvements but exclude standard repairs and purchases that are necessary to conduct fishing operations. Exclude the pot and crabbing gear and line purchases listed in Sections 5.1.c and 5.1.d.

b. Repair and Maintenance for Vessel, Gear, and Equipment: the total annual expenditure on maintaining this vessel and repairing mechanical and physical problems with the vessel or equipment (exclude improvements). Exclude expenses or repairs that result solely from non-crab fisheries. Include salaries of employees whose job is to perform R&M only if their wages are *not* already included in Section 4.1.

c. Other Vessel-specific Costs; Specify: record any other significant cost(s) that were incurred in order to fish for crab in this calendar year that were not included in the categories above, and not reported in the crab season-specific table (Section 5.1), such as other insurance expenses. Please specify the nature of the expense(s) and do not list costs of permits or licenses.

COST CATEGORY	TOTAL	COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING?
a. Capitalized Expenditures for Vessel, Gear, and Equipment:	\$	
b. Repair and Maintenance for Vessel, Gear, and Equipment:	\$	
c. Other Vessel-specific Costs. Specify:	\$	
	\$	
	\$	
	\$	
	\$	

6.0 Labor Payment Details:	Calendar year:
-----------------------------------	----------------

6.1 Which of the following expenses were typically deducted from the total revenue before calculating the crew payments in BSAI fisheries? Indicate with an "X" in the appropriate column.

	DEDUCTED, DIRECTLY CHARGED	NOT DEDUCTED NOR DIRECTLY CHARGED
Fuel and lubrication:		
Food and provisions:		
Bait:		
Fish tax (see section 5.1.n):		
Observer costs:		
CDQ fish:		
Freight:		
Gear loss:		
Other (specify):		

6.2 What percentage of the net share (total revenues minus the expenses indicated above in 6.1) was applied to:

	%
Boat Share:	
Crew Share (including captain):	

7.0 Annual Totals for all Fisheries:	Calendar year:
---	----------------

For the calendar year, please record the total days at sea, gross revenue, pounds retained, and labor costs for your fishing activities in all fisheries in which you participated (crab, groundfish, etc.).

	TOTAL
Days at Sea:	
Gross Revenue:	\$
Round Pounds Caught (exclude discards):	
Labor Costs*:	\$

*Include only the direct compensation made to the crew and captain, as in Section 4.1.

ANNUAL CATCHER VESSEL CRAB ECONOMIC DATA REPORT (EDR)

CALENDAR YEAR

This form can be downloaded from

<http://www.fakr.noaa.gov>



PUBLIC REPORTING BURDEN STATEMENT

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 7.5 hours per response, including time for reviewing the instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden to Assistant Regional Administrator, Sustainable Fisheries Division, NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, P.O. Box 21668, Juneau, AK 99802-1668.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Before completing this form, please note the following: 1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person is required to respond to, nor shall any person be subject to a penalty for failure to comply with, a collection of information subject to the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act, unless that collection of information displays a currently valid OMB Control Number; 2) This information is mandatory and is required to manage commercial fishing efforts for crab under 50 CFR part 680 and under section 402(a) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*); 3) Responses to this information request are confidential under section 402(b) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*). They are also confidential under NOAA Administrative Order 216-100, which sets forth procedures to protect confidentiality of fishery statistics.

ANNUAL CATCHER VESSEL EDR

Introduction

This report collects information on Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area (BSAI) crab operations, including Western Alaska Community Development Quota Program (CDQ) crab fisheries. These fisheries are referred to as crab rationalization fisheries (CR fisheries). This report will be made available to the Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission. Pursuant to the legislation, the data and identifiers will also be used for program enforcement and determination of qualification for quota shares. Consequently, identifiers and data will be disclosed to NOAA Enforcement, NOAA General Counsel, the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, and NOAA Restricted Access Management Program.

You have received this form because our records show that you are either the owner of a catcher vessel that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past or were leased a catcher vessel that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past. **You are required to submit the Certification Pages (pages 5 and 6) and any additional information requested in the EDR. Failure to submit an EDR form when required will result in delay in and/or acceptance of any and all crab permit applications.**

To make sure that each company is consistently and accurately completing the EDR, random audits will be performed by a qualified accountant on some of the EDRs for a subset of the crab fishery participants. This step will ensure that the data can be relied upon to produce accurate and reliable information for the Alaska crab fisheries.

Auditors will verify records by comparing specific elements of the report with your accounting records. To make this activity as efficient and non-intrusive as possible, we suggest that you:

1. Keep a copy of the completed EDR or certification pages you submit to the Data Collection Agent (DCA). Copy and attach extra sheets as needed.
2. Keep a file that has all of the supporting information used in the preparation of the EDR.
3. Make sure that the EDR agrees to the company's highest level of financial information. For this purpose, the highest level of financial information is defined in order as:
 - a. Audited financial statements
 - b. Reviewed financial statements
 - c. Compiled financial statements
 - d. Tax returns.

Record only whole numbers. Round up dollar figures to the next highest dollar.

Calendar Year Enter the calendar year for which this report is submitted on all pages requesting it.

If YOUR label address is incorrect or missing, please correct the error on the label or print your permanent name and address here.

Vessel Name:
Company Name:
Street address or P.O. Box Number:
City, State, and Zip Code:

NOTE:

Any owner or leaseholder of a catcher vessel during any period in the calendar year identified on the EDR in which the catcher vessel was used to harvest crab in a Crab CR fishery must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for a catcher vessel.

Definition of "Leaseholder": For the purpose of defining the persons responsible for submitting the EDR, a Leaseholder is a person, other than the owner of the catcher vessel for which the EDR is required, who: was identified as the leaseholder, in a written lease, of the catcher vessel, **OR** paid expenses of the catcher vessel, **OR** claimed expenses for the catcher vessel as a business expense on schedule C of his/her Federal Income Tax Return, or on a State Income Tax Return.

Mail or FAX Certification Pages or Entire EDR by [INSERT 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF EFFECTIVENESS OF THE FINAL RULE] to:

Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission
612 W. Willoughby Avenue, Suite B
Juneau, Alaska 99801

FAX Number: 907-586-8247

For more information or if you have questions,
please call 907-586-8244.

This page intentionally blank.

CERTIFICATION PAGE – 1 of 2

Calendar Year:

--

This is a **required form**. Provide all information requested below.

Catcher Vessel Information:		
Vessel Name:		
USCG Documentation Number:	ADF&G Vessel Registration Number:	Crab License Limitation Permit Number(s):
Current Estimated Market Value of Vessel and Equipment (\$):	Replacement Value of Vessel and Equipment (\$):	

Owner Information	
Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship:	
Business Telephone Number:	Business FAX Number:
Business E-mail address, if available:	

NOTE: Any owner or leaseholder may appoint a designated representative who is an individual for responding to questions on the EDR. The designated representative is the primary contact person for the DCA on issues relating to data required in the EDR.

Person Completing this Report:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Owner (If your name and address are the same name and address provided in the Owner Information block above, the information does not need to be repeated here.) <input type="checkbox"/> Leaseholder (complete information below) <input type="checkbox"/> Designated Representative (complete information below)	
Name:	Title:
Business Telephone Number:	Business FAX Number:
Business E-mail address (if available):	

**ANNUAL CATCHER VESSEL EDR
CERTIFICATION PAGE – 2 of 2**

Calendar Year:

--

Select one of the following statements and provide any requested information. Check one box below.

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. You are the catcher vessel owner, you harvested BSAI crab in the above described vessel during this calendar year. Complete and submit Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was harvested. Sign Box B.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. You are the catcher vessel owner, and no one harvested BSAI crab in the above described catcher vessel during this calendar year. Complete and submit the EDR Certification Pages only. Sign Box A.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. You are the catcher vessel owner, you leased the above described vessel to another party, and harvested no BSAI crab in the above described vessel during this calendar year. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the vessel during this calendar year. ➤ Complete and submit the EDR Certification Pages only. Sign Box A.	Name: <hr/> Street address or P.O. Box: <hr/> City, State, and Zip Code: <hr/> Telephone No. (include area code): <hr/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 4. You are the catcher vessel owner, and you leased the above described vessel for a portion of the year to another party, and harvested some BSAI crab in the above described catcher vessel during this calendar year. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the vessel during this calendar year. ➤ Complete and submit Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was harvested. Sign Box B.	Name: <hr/> Street address or P.O. Box: <hr/> City, State, and Zip Code: <hr/> Telephone No. (include area code): <hr/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 5. You are the catcher vessel leaseholder, you harvested BSAI crab in the above described catcher vessel during this calendar year. Complete and submit Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was harvested. Sign Box B.	

Sign and date the appropriate box, A or B.

A. DO NOT SUBMIT ENTIRE EDR – SUBMIT ONLY THE CERTIFICATION PAGES	
I certify under penalty of perjury that I do not meet any of the conditions required under items 1, 4, or 5 to submit an entire EDR.	
Signature	Date signed

B. SUBMIT ENTIRE EDR INCLUDING CERTIFICATION PAGES	
I certify under penalty of perjury that I have reviewed all the information in this report and that it is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.	
Signature	Date signed

Table 1 contains information you will need when completing the EDR forms.

Table 1. Crab CR Fisheries		
Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
EAG	Eastern Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude of Scotch Cap Light (164° 44' W. long.) to 53° 30' N. lat., then West to 165° W. long. a western boundary of 174° W. long., and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of Cape Sarichef (54° 36' N. lat.) westward to 171° W. long., then north to 55° 30' N. lat., then west to 174° W. long.
WAG	Western Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 174° W. long., a western boundary the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55°30' N. lat., then west to the U.S.-Russian Convention line of 1867.
BST	Bering Sea Tanner crab (<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171° W. long., and then south to 54°30'N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat.
BSS	Bering Sea Snow crab (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171° W. long., and then south to 54° 30' N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N.
BBR	Bristol Bay red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat., and a western boundary of 168° W. long. and including all waters of Bristol Bay.

Table 1. Crab CR Fisheries (contd)

Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
PIK	Pribilof red king and blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i> and <i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., an eastern boundary of 168° W. long., a southern boundary line from 54° 36' N. lat., 168° W. long., to 54° 36' N. lat., 171° W. long., to 55° 30' N. lat., 171° W. long., to 55° 30' N. lat., 173° 30' E. lat., and then westward to the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991)
SMB	St. Matthew blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 62° N. lat., a southern boundary of 58°30' N. lat., and a western boundary of the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).
WAI	Western Aleutian Islands red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 179° W. long., a western boundary of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55°30' N. lat., then west to the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).

Instructions: Provide all information requested in each section. Enter the calendar year for which this report is submitted on all pages requesting it. Please record only whole numbers, and round all dollar values to the next highest dollar.

1.0 BSAI Crab Activity Chart:	Calendar year:
--------------------------------------	----------------

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery(ies) in which you participated this calendar year. If you fished in multiple CR fisheries, enter the codes for these CR fisheries on separate lines.

ADF&G Fish Ticket Number

Record the ADF&G Fish Ticket numbers corresponding to the landings that occurred during each CR fishery

No. of Days at Sea

Record the total number of days you spent at sea during each CR fishery, including travel to and from fishing grounds. Exclude transportation from out-of-state (e.g., Seattle, Washington, to Dutch Harbor, Alaska) and while making deliveries.

Average Crew Size (including captain)

Record the average number of crewmembers aboard during each CR fishery.

No. of Pots Lost

If applicable, provide an estimate of the number of pots lost while fishing for crab during each CR fishery. If no pots were lost, enter "n/a."

CR FISHERY CODE	ADF&G FISH TICKET NUMBER(S)	NO. OF DAYS AT SEA	AVERAGE CREW SIZE	NO. OF POTS LOST

3.0 CDQ and IFQ Crab Lease Costs:	Calendar year:
--	----------------

If you did not participate in CDQ or IFQ fisheries, indicate N/A. Record separately the total CDQ and IFQ lease costs incurred during each CR fishery for each species for the following elements:

CR Fishery Code

Record the code from Table 1 for each BSAI crab fishery in which you participated.

Pounds Leased

If you paid for the right to land (leased) a given amount of crab quota for this year, enter the number of pounds leased. Do not include any additional quota brought onboard by crewmembers that is detailed in Section 2.0.

Total Cost

Record the total cost of leasing the quota in each CR fishery for each species.

CDQ Leases		
CR FISHERY CODE	POUNDS LEASED	TOTAL COST
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$

IFQ Leases		
CR FISHERY CODE	POUNDS LEASED	TOTAL COST
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$

4.0 Labor Information:	
4.1 Crab Harvesting Labor Costs:	Calendar year:

Standard Crew Payment (Shares) for Non-IFQ Crew and/or Captains

CR Fishery Code

Record the code from Table 1 for each BSAI crab CR fishery in which you participated.

No. of Crew Earning Shares: Record the number of crew who do not hold IFQ and were paid according to a share system. Exclude the captain. (Information for those holding IFQ will be entered in the second table).

Crew Share Payment: Record the total payment made to crew who do not hold IFQ and were paid on the share system. List the amount actually paid to crew, *not* their earnings before crew-related expenses (such as food and provisions) were taken out. Exclude payments to the captain.

Captain's Share Payment: Record the total payment made to non-IFQ holding captains. List the amount actually paid to the captain, not his or her earnings before captain-related expenses (such as food and provisions) were taken out.

Payments to IFQ-holding Crew and/or Captains

CR Fishery Code

Record the code from Table 1 for each BSAI crab CR fishery in which you participated.

No. of Crew Contributing IFQ Shares: Record the number of crew who had their own IFQ shares (either by qualifying for them or leasing/buying them in the market) in addition to the vessel's IFQ shares. Exclude the captain.

Pounds of IFQ Contributed by Crew: Record the number of pounds of IFQ brought onboard by IFQ-holding crew, excluding the captain (do not include the vessel's IFQs).

Total Payment to Crew for IFQ and Shares (for all crab caught and residual profit on their IFQ): Record the total amount paid to IFQ-holding crew, excluding the captain, for:

- o Crew share for all fish caught, and

- o The residual profit on their IFQ after the captain's and crew's share and other expenses have been deducted from the revenues associated with their IFQ.

Example: If the crew share is 40% of net revenues, the boat share is 60% of net revenues. An IFQ-holding crew would get his portion of the 40% and the total landing plus 60% of the net revenues associated with his own IFQ.

Pounds of IFQ Contributed by Captain: Record the number of pounds of IFQ brought onboard by IFQ-holding captains (do not include the vessel's IFQs).

Payment to Captain for IFQ and Shares (for all fish caught, and residual profit on their IFQ): Record the total amount paid to IFQ-holding captains for:

- o Crew share for all fish caught, and

- o The residual profit on their IFQ after the captain's and crew's share and other expenses have been deducted from the revenues associated with their IFQ.

**HARVESTING LABOR COSTS: STANDARD CREW PAYMENT (SHARES)
FOR NON-IFQ CREW AND/OR CAPTAINS**

CR FISHERY CODE	NO. OF CREW EARNING SHARES	CREW SHARE PAYMENT	CAPTAIN'S SHARE PAYMENT
		\$	\$
		\$	\$
		\$	\$
		\$	\$
		\$	\$
		\$	\$

**HARVESTING LABOR COSTS: PAYMENTS
TO IFQ-HOLDING CREW AND/OR CAPTAINS**

CR FISHERY CODE	NO. of CREW CONTRIBUTING IFQ SHARES	POUNDS OF IFQ CONTRIBUTED BY CREW	TOTAL PAYMENT TO CREW FOR IFQ AND SHARES	POUNDS OF IFQ CONTRIBUTED BY CAPTAIN	PAYMENT TO CAPTAIN FOR IFQ AND SHARES
					\$
					\$
					\$
					\$
					\$
					\$

4.0 Labor Information: (Continued)

4.2 BSAI Crab Crew Residence:

Calendar year:

Employees with Crew License

Record the Alaska Commercial Crew license number or the State of Alaska Commercial Fisheries Entry Commission (CFEC) gear operator permit number for each employee participating in crab fisheries this year, and list their location of residence.

Employees Without Crew License

For employees without Alaska Commercial Crew license or the CFEC gear operator permit who participated in the crab fisheries this year, record their location of residence. Also list the number of employees that reside in that location.

EMPLOYEES WITH CREW LICENSE		
ALASKA COMMERCIAL CREW LICENSE NO.	CFEC GEAR OPERATOR PERMIT NO.	RESIDENCE (CITY AND STATE)

EMPLOYEES WITHOUT CREW LICENSE			
STATE		IF COUNTRY OTHER THAN UNITED STATES, ENTER PRIMARY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NO. OF EMPLOYEES
IF ALASKA, ENTER PRIMARY CITY OF RESIDENCE	IF OTHER THAN ALASKA, ENTER PRIMARY STATE OF RESIDENCE		

5.0 Vessel Costs:	
5.1 BSAI Crab-specific Vessel Costs:	Calendar year:

Record the costs incurred for this vessel in the year's crab fishing for each item in the TOTAL COST column. Many of these costs would have been incurred during the CR fisheries you defined earlier.

a. Insurance Premiums (Hull, Property and Indemnity, and Pollution): record the total costs of your annual insurance premiums for crab fishing in the TOTAL COST column. If some insurance premiums cannot be attributed just to crab fishing, enter these costs in Section 5.2.d.

b. Insurance Deductible Fees: record the deductible payments you made for insurance claims during the year.

c. Pots Purchased: the total quantity and cost of pots purchased for the year. List the city and state where the seller you bought these items from is located.

d. Line and Other Crab Gear Purchases: the total expense on line, floats, and other fishing gear other than pots used in BSAI crab fishing. List the city and state where the seller you bought these items from is located.

e. Pounds and Cost of Bait: the total quantity (in POUNDS) and cost of bait (by species) purchased in each CR fishery. List the city and state where you bought the bait. If you received bait from a processor and were paid less for your catch to account for it, do not record this as a bait cost here.

f. Fuel: the total quantity (in GALLONS) and cost of fuel used in crab fishing in each CR fishery. List the city and state where you purchased the fuel.

g. Lubrication and Hydraulic Fluids: the total cost of lubrication and hydraulic fluids used in BSAI crab fisheries for the year. List the city and state where the seller you bought these items from is located.

h. Food and Provisions for Crew: the total cost of these items consumed and used by the crew. Include these costs even if all (or a portion) of them are taken out of the crews' share.

i. Other Crew Costs: record the total costs for transportation and housing, payroll taxes, workmen's compensation, medical expenses, social security and insurance benefits, recruitment, training, and education.

j. Freight Costs for Supplies Shipped to You for the Vessel: total expenses for having equipment/items used aboard this vessel (for BSAI crab only) shipped to you.

k. Freight Costs for Landed Crab: total expenses for shipping crab caught aboard this vessel for sale or processing elsewhere.

l. Storage: the total cost of storing pots and other equipment used aboard this vessel in the crab fisheries.

m. Observer Costs: record the sum of all observer fees paid in each CR fishery for the year.

n. Fish Taxes: record the sum of all state and local fish taxes (e.g., Alaska fisheries business tax and local fish tax) you incurred for landing fish. These taxes should be listed here, and NOT deducted from the gross revenues reported in Section 2.

o. Other Crab-specific Costs; Specify: other significant costs specific to BSAI crab harvesting that are not included in the categories above. Please specify the nature of the expense(s) and do not list costs to be recorded in Section 5.2 or the costs of permits, licenses, or IFQs.

p. Fishing Cooperative Costs: please record the total cost to you for this vessel's participation in a BSAI crab fishing cooperative. Exclude any monies paid to purchase or lease crab ITQ. List only the costs associated with membership or operating costs of the cooperative.

COST CATEGORY		TOTAL COST
CR Fishery Code:	City and State:	\$
Bait Species:	Pounds:	
Bait Species:	Pounds:	
Bait Species:	Pounds:	
f. Fuel:		
CR Fishery Code:	City and State:	\$
Gallons:		
CR Fishery Code:	City and State:	\$
Gallons:		
CR Fishery Code:	City and State:	\$
Gallons:		
CR Fishery Code:	City and State:	\$
Gallons:		
CR Fishery Code:	City and State:	\$
Gallons:		
g. Lubrication and Hydraulic Fluids:		
City and State:		\$
City and State:		\$
City and State:		\$
h. Food and Provisions for Crew:		
		\$
i. Other Crew Costs:		
		\$
j. Freight Costs for Supplies Shipped to You for the Vessel:		
		\$
k. Freight Costs for Landed Crab:		
		\$
l. Storage:		
		\$
m. Observer Costs:		
CR Fishery Code:		\$
n. Fish Taxes:		
		\$
o. Other Crab-specific Costs; Specify:		
		\$
p. Fishing Cooperative Costs:		

5.0 Vessel Costs: (Continued)	
5.2 Vessel-specific Costs:	Calendar year:

Record the TOTAL annual costs **for this vessel only** for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, please place an "X" in the "COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING" column. The analyst will prorate this amount over all vessel activities.

a. Capitalized Expenditures for Vessel, Gear, and Equipment: the total annual expenditure on new equipment related to crab fishing. List the city and state where the seller you bought these items from is located. Include improvements but exclude standard repairs and purchases that are necessary to conduct fishing operations. Exclude the pot and crab gear and line purchases listed in Sections 5.1.c and 5.1.d.

b. Repair and Maintenance for Vessel, Gear, and Equipment: the total annual expenditure on maintaining this vessel and repairing mechanical and physical problems with the vessel or equipment (exclude improvements). List the city and state where the business or person providing the repair and maintenance work is located. Exclude expenses or repairs that result solely from non-crab fisheries. Include salaries of employees whose job is to perform R&M only if their wages are *not* already included in Section 4.1.

c. Other Vessel Overhead Expenses: record any other overhead expenses for the vessel (*do not include* any of the expenses already reported in Sections 5.1 and here in 5.2).

d. Other Vessel-specific Costs; Specify: record any other significant vessel-specific cost(s) that was not included in the categories above and not reported in the crab season-specific table (Section 5.1), such as port and harbor charges, or other insurance expenses. Please specify the nature of the expense(s) and do not list costs of permits, licenses, or IFQs.

COST CATEGORY	TOTAL	PRORATE OVER ALL ACTIVITIES?
a. Capitalized Expenditures for Vessel, Gear and Equipment:		
City and State:	\$	
City and State:	\$	
City and State:	\$	
b. Repair and Maintenance for Vessel, Gear and Equipment:		
City and State:	\$	
City and State:	\$	
City and State:	\$	
c. Other Vessel Overhead Expenses:	\$	
d. Other Vessel-specific Costs. Specify:		
	\$	
	\$	

6.1 Which of the following expenses were subtracted from total revenues before calculating the crew share? Indicate with an "X" in the appropriate column whether the following expenses were deducted, directly charged, or not deducted or directly charged from the total revenue before calculating the crew payments in BSAI crab fisheries. Circle one number for each.

	DEDUCTED, DIRECTLY CHARGED	NOT DEDUCTED NOR DIRECTLY CHARGED
Fuel and lubrication:		
Food and provisions:		
Bait:		
Fish tax (see Section 5.1.n):		
Observer costs:		
CDQ fish:		
IFQ leases:		
Freight:		
Gear loss:		
Other (specify):		

6.2 What percentage of the net share (total revenues minus the expenses indicated above in 6.1) went to:

	%
Boat Share:	
Crew Share (including the captain):	

7.0 Annual Totals for All Fisheries:

Calendar year:

So that we may prorate the costs in Section 6.2 across all your activities, please record the totals for this vessel for the year in all fisheries for each of the following categories.

	TOTAL
Days at Sea:	
Revenue:	\$
Pounds Retained:	
Labor Costs*:	\$

*Include only the direct compensation made to the crew and captain, as in Section 4.1.

HISTORICAL CATCHER/PROCESSOR CRAB ECONOMIC DATA REPORT (EDR)

CALENDAR YEAR

This form can be downloaded from

<http://www.fakr.noaa.gov>



PUBLIC REPORTING BURDEN STATEMENT

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 25 hours per response, including time for reviewing the instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden to Assistant Regional Administrator, Sustainable Fisheries Division, NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, P.O. Box 21668, Juneau, AK 99802-1668.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Before completing this form, please note the following: 1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person is required to respond to, nor shall any person be subject to a penalty for failure to comply with, a collection of information subject to the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act, unless that collection of information displays a currently valid OMB Control Number; 2) This information is mandatory and is required to manage commercial fishing efforts for crab under 50 CFR part 680 and under section 402(a) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*) And 16 U.S.C. 1862(j); 3) Responses to this information request are confidential under section 402(b) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*). They are also confidential under NOAA Administrative Order 216-100, which sets forth procedures to protect confidentiality of fishery statistics.

HISTORICAL CATCHER/PROCESSOR EDR

Introduction

This report collects information on Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area (BSAI) crab operations, including Western Alaska Community Development Quota Program (CDQ) crab fisheries. These fisheries are referred to as crab rationalization fisheries (CR fisheries). This report will be made available to the Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission. Pursuant to the legislation, the data and identifiers will also be used for program enforcement and determination of qualification for quota shares. Consequently, identifiers and data will be disclosed to NOAA Enforcement, NOAA General Counsel, the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, and NOAA Restricted Access Management Program.

You have received this form because our records show that you are either the owner of a catcher/processor that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past or were leased a catcher/processor that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past. **You are required to submit the Certification Pages (pages 5 and 6) and any additional information requested in the EDR. Failure to submit an EDR form when required will result in delay in and/or acceptance of any and all crab permit applications.**

To make sure that each company is consistently and accurately completing the EDR, random audits will be performed by a qualified accountant on some of the EDRs for a subset of the crab fishery participants. This step will ensure that the data can be relied upon to produce accurate and reliable information for the Alaska crab fisheries.

Auditors will verify records by comparing specific elements of the report with your accounting records. To make this activity as efficient and non-intrusive as possible, we suggest that you:

1. Keep a copy of the completed EDR or certification pages you submit to the Data Collection Agent (DCA). Copy and attach extra sheets as needed.
2. Keep a file that has all of the supporting information used in the preparation of the EDR.
3. Make sure that the EDR agrees to the company's highest level of financial information. For this purpose, the highest level of financial information is defined in order as:
 - a. Audited financial statements
 - b. Reviewed financial statements
 - c. Compiled financial statements
 - d. Tax returns.

Record only whole numbers. Round up dollar figures to the next highest dollar.

If YOUR label address is incorrect or missing, please correct the error on the label or print your permanent name and address here.

Vessel Name:
Company Name:
Street address or P.O. Box Number:
City, State, and Zip Code:

NOTE:

Any owner or leaseholder of a catcher/processor who processed CR fisheries crab in the calendar years 1998, 2001, or 2004 must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for historical data for each of the specified calendar years, if they:

- (1) Qualified for or hold QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ under this Program;
- (2) Did not qualify for and receive QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ but are participants at any time since January 23, 2004, in the BSAI crab fisheries.

Definition of "Leaseholder": For the purpose of defining the persons responsible for submitting the EDR, a Leaseholder is a person, other than the owner of the catcher/processor for which the EDR is required, who: was identified as the leaseholder, in a written lease, of the catcher/processor, **OR** paid expenses of the catcher/processor, **OR** claimed expenses for the catcher/processor as a business expense on schedule C of his/her Federal Income Tax Return, or on a State Income Tax Return.

Mail or FAX Certification Pages or Entire EDR by [INSERT 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF EFFECTIVENESS OF THE FINAL RULE] to:

Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission
612 W. Willoughby Avenue, Suite B
Juneau, Alaska 99801

FAX Number: 907-586-8247

For more information or if you have questions,
please call 907-586-8244.

This page intentionally blank.

HISTORICAL CATCHER/PROCESSOR EDR

CERTIFICATION PAGE – 1 of 2

Calendar Year

--

This is a **required form**. Provide all information requested below.

Catcher/processor Information:	
Catcher/processor Name:	USCG Documentation Number:
	ADF&G Processor Code:
	Crab License Limitation Permit Number(s):
Current Estimated Market Value of Vessel and Equipment (\$):	Replacement Value of Vessel and Equipment (\$):

Owner Information:	
Name of Company, partnership, or sole proprietorship:	
Business Telephone Number:	Business FAX Number:
Business E-mail address, if available:	

NOTE: Any owner or leaseholder may appoint a designated representative who is an individual for responding to questions on the EDR. The designated representative is the primary contact person for the DCA on issues relating to data required in the EDR.

Person Completing this Report:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Owner (If your name and address are the same name and address provided in the Owner Information block above, the information does not need to be repeated here.) <input type="checkbox"/> Leaseholder (complete information below) <input type="checkbox"/> Designated Representative (complete information below)	
Name:	Title:
Business Telephone Number:	Business FAX Number:
Business E-mail address (if available):	

HISTORICAL CATCHER/PROCESSOR EDR

CERTIFICATION PAGE – 2 of 2

Calendar Year

--

Select one of the following statements and provide any requested information. Check one box below.

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. You were the catcher/processor owner, and you processed BSAI crab in the above described vessel during 1998, 2001, or 2004. Complete and submit Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed. Sign Box B.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. You were the catcher/processor owner, and no one processed BSAI crab in the above described catcher/processor during 1998, 2001, or 2004. Complete and submit the EDR Certification Pages only for each year. Sign Box A.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. You are the catcher/processor owner, and you leased the above described vessel to another party, during 1998, 2001, or 2004. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the vessel during 1998, 2001, or 2004	Name: Street address or P.O. Box: City, State, and Zip Code: Telephone No. (include area code):
Complete and submit the EDR Certification Pages only for each year. Sign Box A.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 4. You were the catcher/processor owner, and you leased the above described vessel for a portion of the years to another party, and processed some BSAI crab in the above described vessel during 1998, 2001, or 2004. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the vessel during 1998, 2001, or 2004.	Name: Street address or P.O. Box: City, State, and Zip Code: Telephone No. (include area code):
Complete and submit Entire EDR for each year that you processed BSAI crab. Sign Box B.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5. You were the catcher/processor leaseholder, and you processed BSAI crab in the above described catcher/processor during 1998, 2001, or 2004. Complete and submit Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed. Sign Box B.	

Sign and date the appropriate box, A or B.

A. DO NOT SUBMIT ENTIRE EDR – SUBMIT ONLY THE CERTIFICATION PAGES	
I certify under penalty of perjury that I do not meet any of the conditions required under items 1, 4, or 5 to submit an entire EDR.	
Signature	Date signed

B. SUBMIT ENTIRE EDR INCLUDING CERTIFICATION PAGES	
I certify under penalty of perjury that I have reviewed all the information in this report and that it is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.	
Signature	Date signed

Tables 1 through 6 contain information you will need when completing the EDR forms.

Table 1. Crab CR Fisheries		
Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
EAG	Eastern Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude of Scotch Cap Light (164° 44' W. long.) to 53° 30' N. lat., then West to 165° W. long. a western boundary of 174° W. long., and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of Cape Sarichef (54° 36' N. lat.) westward to 171° W. long., then north to 55° 30' N. lat., then west to 174° W. long.
WAG	Western Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 174° W. long., a western boundary the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55°30' N. lat., then west to the U.S.-Russian Convention line of 1867.
BST	Bering Sea Tanner crab (<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171° W. long., and then south to 54°30'N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat.
BSS	Bering Sea Snow crab (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171° W. long., and then south to 54° 30' N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N.
BBR	Bristol Bay red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat., and a western boundary of 168° W. long. and including all waters of Bristol Bay.

Table 1. Crab CR Fisheries (contd)

Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
PIK	Pribilof red king and blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i> and <i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., an eastern boundary of 168° W. long., a southern boundary line from 54° 36' N. lat., 168° W. long., to 54° 36' N. lat., 171° W. long., to 55° 30' N. lat., 171° W. long., to 55° 30' N. lat., 173° 30' E. lat., and then westward to the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991)
SMB	St. Matthew blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 62° N. lat., a southern boundary of 58°30' N. lat., and a western boundary of the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).
WAI	Western Aleutian Islands red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 179° W. long., a western boundary of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55°30' N. lat., then west to the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).

Table 2. Crab Species Codes		
Species Code	Common Name	Scientific Name
900	Box	<i>Lopholithodes mandtii</i>
910	Dungeness	<i>Cancer magister</i>
921	Red king crab	<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>
922	Blue king crab	<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>
923	Golden (brown) king crab	<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>
924	Scarlet king crab	<i>Lithodes couesi</i>
931	Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>
932	Snow crab	<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>
933	Grooved Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes tanneri</i>
934	Triangle Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes angulatus</i>
940	Korean horsehair crab	<i>Erimacrus isenbeckii</i>
951	Multispinus crab	<i>Paralomis multispinus</i>
953	Verrilli crab	<i>Paralomis verrilli</i>

Table 3c. Crab Product Codes Used for EDRs	
Code	Description
01	Whole crab
80	Crab sections
81	Crab meats
97	Other crab product (specify):

Table 4. Crab Process Codes.	
If multiple processes were used, record the information for each process on a separate line.	
Process Code	Description
00	Other (specify):
01	Fresh
02	Frozen
03	Salted/brined
06	Cooked
07	Live
18	Fresh/vacuum pack
21	Frozen/block

22	Frozen/shatter pack
28	Frozen/vacuum pack

Table 5. Crab Size Codes.	
If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.	
Size Code	Description
1	Standard or large sized crab or crab sections
2	Smaller size crab or crab sections, e.g., <i>opilio</i> crab less than 4 inches.

Table 6. Crab Grade Codes	
If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.	
Grade Code	Description
1	Standard or premium quality crab or crab sections
2	Lower quality product, e.g., dirty shelled crab or a pack that is of lower quality than No. 1 crab.

<p>Calendar Year Enter the calendar year for which this report is submitted on all pages requesting it.</p>
--

Instructions: Provide all information requested in each section. Enter the calendar year for which this report is submitted on all pages requesting it. Please record only whole numbers, and round all dollar values to the next highest dollar.

1.0 Harvesting and Processing Information (Continued):

1.2 BSAI Crab Production:

Calendar year:

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery in which you participated.

Raw Crab Pounds

Record the number of raw crab pounds used in processing for each CR fishery code.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were produced in a particular CR fishery, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Circle whether the box is pounds or kilograms. If different box sizes were produced, record the total amount for each box size on a separate line.

Finished Pounds

Record the number of finished pounds produced for each product.

Custom Processed (Yes or No)

Record custom and non-custom processing activities on separate lines. If the recorded production was custom processing you did for another party, enter a "Y"; otherwise enter a "N."

CR Fishery Code			Raw Crab Pounds			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code			Raw Crab Pounds			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code			Raw Crab Pounds			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code			Raw Crab Pounds			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

2.0 Labor Information:	
2.1 Crab Harvesting Labor Costs:	Calendar year:

Record the following information for harvesting crew if they harvest crab only, or harvest and process crab (but were paid a share based on harvesting work). NOTE: Record crew that are paid solely as crab processing labor in the **Processing Labor** section.

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery in which you participated.

No. of Crew Earning Shares: Record the number of crew that were paid according to a share system. Exclude the captain.

Total Crew Share Payment: Record the total payment made to crew (excluding the captain). List the amount actually paid to crew, *not* their earnings before crew-related expenses (such as food and provisions) were taken out.

Captain's Share Payment: Record the total payment made to the captain. List the amount actually paid to the captain, *not* his or her earnings before captain-related expenses (such as food and provisions) were taken out.

HARVESTING LABOR: CREW PAYMENT			
CR FISHERY CODE	NO. OF CREW EARNING SHARES	TOTAL CREW SHARE PAYMENT	CAPTAIN'S SHARE PAYMENT
		\$	\$
		\$	\$
		\$	\$
		\$	\$
		\$	\$
		\$	\$
		\$	\$
		\$	\$
		\$	\$
		\$	\$
		\$	\$
		\$	\$
		\$	\$

2.0 Labor Information (Continued):

2.2 Crab Processing Labor Costs:

Calendar year:

Record the following information for crew who process crab only and their pay is based on their processing work.

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery in which you participated.

No. of Crew with Pay Determined by Processing Work

Except salaried employees, (include them in section 6.2c), record the total number of processing employees whose pay was determined solely by their crab processing activities. Do not include crew listed in the harvesting labor information above.

Average No. of Crab Processing Positions

Enter the average number of employees engaged in crab processing on the days that you processed crab. This number may exceed the number of employees with pay determined by processing work, if some of the harvesting crew assist in the processing operations.

Total Processing Labor Payment

Except salaried employees (include these costs in section 6.2c), record the total payment made to crab processing employees. List the amount actually paid to crew, not their earnings before crew-related expenses (such as food and provisions) were taken out.

PROCESSING LABOR			
CR FISHERY CODE	NO. OF CREW WITH PAY DETERMINED BY PROCESSING WORK	AVERAGE NO. OF CRAB PROCESSING POSITIONS	TOTAL PROCESSING LABOR PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$

3.0 BSAI Crab Custom Processing Done for You:	Calendar year:
--	-----------------------

CR fishery code

Record the code from Table 1 for each CR fishery in which you participated.

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors

For each, record the number of raw crab pounds you supplied to the custom processor for processing on your behalf. If at any time the custom processor purchased crab for you (rather than you supplying the crab to them), do not include such purchases in this box.

Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors

If the custom processor purchased raw crab to be processed on your behalf, enter the amount they purchased for you.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Circle whether the box is pounds or kilograms. If different box sizes were produced, record the total amount for each box size on a separate line.

Finished Pounds

Record the number of finished pounds produced for each product.

Processing Fee

Record the payment made to custom processors for each crab product.

CR Fishery Code:			Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			
			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code:			Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			
			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code:			Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			
			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code:			Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			
			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code:			Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			
			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code:			Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			
			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

4.0 BSAI Crab Costs:

4.1 Raw Crab Purchases from Delivering Vessels:

Calendar year:

CR fishery code

Record the code from Table 1 for each CR fishery in which you participated.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for all crab purchases in each CR fishery. If different sizes of crab were purchased in a given CR fishery, record the total amount, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for all crab purchases in each CR fishery. If different grades of crab were purchased in a given CR fishery, record the total amount, by grade, on separate lines.

Raw Pounds Purchased

Record the total pounds of raw crab purchased, by size and grade for each crab species. If a custom processor purchased raw crab on your behalf to use in custom processing products for you, include the raw crab costs here (and omit any custom processing fees; record such fees in Section 3.0).

Gross Payment

Record amount paid to fishers (or reimbursed to custom processors if they purchased crab for you) for raw crab purchased for each CR fishery. Include any post-season adjustments in the gross payment totals.

For example: The value of the crab was \$100,000. You paid \$98,000 to the fishermen and paid \$2,000 in taxes on their behalf. You would record a \$100,000 gross payment.

CR FISHERY CODE:			
CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$

CR FISHERY CODE:			
CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$

CR FISHERY CODE:			
CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$

CR FISHERY CODE:			
CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$

CR FISHERY CODE:			
CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$

4.0 BSAI Crab Costs (continued):

4.2 CDQ Crab Costs (Leases):

Calendar year:

If you did not participate in CDQ or IFQ fisheries, indicate N/A.

CR fishery code

Record the code from Table 1 for each CR fishery in which you participated.

Pounds Leased

If you paid for the right to land (leased) a given amount of CDQ crab quota for this calendar year, enter the number of pounds leased for each CR fishery.

Total Cost

Record the total cost of leasing the quota in each CR fishery.

CDQ Leases		
CR FISHERY CODE	POUNDS LEASED	TOTAL COST
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$
		\$

5.0 Annual BSAI Crab Sales:	Calendar Year:
------------------------------------	-----------------------

Record the following information on crab sales to affiliated entities and to unaffiliated entities. Please refer to the definitions for "Affiliation" for further details in the regulations at 50 CFR part 680.2.

Species Code

Record the species code from Table 2 for each product sold this year. If multiple species were sold, record the information on a separate line.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were sold, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Circle whether the box is pounds or kilograms. If different box sizes were sold, record the total amount for each box size on separate lines.

Finished Pounds

Record the total pounds of each product sold.

FOB Alaska Revenues

Record the amount you received for each product sold. Do not include any additional payment you received to cover any shipping, handling, or storage costs associated with the sale. Do not deduct any broker fees paid (record these in Section 6.1)

BSAI Crab Sales to Affiliated Entities:

SPECIES CODE	PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	FOB ALASKA REVENUES
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$

BSAI Crab Sales to Unaffiliated Entities:

SPECIES CODE	PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	FOB ALASKA REVENUES
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$

6.0 Vessel Costs:

6.1 BSAI Crab-specific Vessel Costs:

Calendar year:

Record the following information for this vessel in the year's crab processing. Many of these costs would have been incurred during the CR fisheries in which you participated.

a. Insurance Premiums (Hull, Property and Indemnity, and Pollution)

Record the total costs of your annual insurance premiums for crab fishing in the TOTAL COST column. If some insurance premiums cannot be attributed just to crab fishing, enter these costs in **Section 6.2.e.**

b. Insurance Deductible Fees

Record the deductible payments you made for insurance claims during the year.

c. Total of fisheries taxes, which includes Alaska fisheries business tax, Alaska fisheries resource landing tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish

The sum of all direct tax payments you made to a city, borough or the State of Alaska as a result of processing BSAI crab aboard this vessel for the year.

d. Pots Purchased

Record the total quantity and cost of pots purchased for the year.

e. Line and Other Crab Fishing Gear Purchases

Record the total expenses for line, floats, and other fishing gear other than pots used in BSAI crab fishing.

f. Bait

Record the total quantity (in pounds) and cost of bait (by species) purchased in each crab CR fishery. If you received bait from a processor and were paid less for your catch to account for it, do not record this as a bait cost here.

g. Fuel

Record the total quantity (in gallons) and cost of fuel used in crab fishing in each crab CR fishery.

h. Lubrication and Hydraulic Fluids

Record the total cost of lubrication and hydraulic fluids used in BSAI crab fisheries for the year.

i. Food and Provisions for Crew

Record the total cost of these items consumed and used by the crew. Include these costs even if all (or a portion) of them are taken out of the crews' share. Do not include the wages paid to employees responsible for food preparation, cooking, and clean up.

j. Other Crew Costs

Record the total costs for transportation and housing, payroll taxes, workmen's compensation, medical expenses, social security and insurance benefits, recruitment, training, and education.

k. Processing and Packaging Materials, Equipment, and Supplies

Record the total cost of processing supplies (gear, knives, gloves, boots, etc.) and packaging materials (such as banding or strapping material, shrink-wrap, pallets, etc.) purchased for processing BSAI crab products on this vessel this year.

l. Re-packing Costs

Record the total amount you spent to re-pack any of the BSAI crab products you processed aboard this vessel during the year.

m. Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales

Record the sum of all fees paid to brokers for sales and promotion for each BSAI crab CR fishery.

n. Observer Costs

Record the sum of all observer fees paid in each crab CR fishery for the year.

o. Freight Costs for Supplies to the Vessel

Record the total expenses for having equipment/items used in this vessel (for BSAI crab only) shipped to you.

p. Freight and Handling Costs for Processed Crab Products from the Vessel

Record the freight and handling costs you incurred during the sale and delivery of processed crab products during the year. If storage costs were incurred while shipping these products, include the costs here and do not include them in "q. Product Storage."

q. Product Storage

Record the total cost of storing processed BSAI crab products during the year.

r. Waste Disposal

Record your annual crab-specific costs for disposing of waste for this vessel.

s. Other Crab-specific Costs; Specify:

List the total cost of other significant expenditures incurred this year that were specific to BSAI crab processing and not included in any of the other categories. Please specify the nature of the expense(s) and do not list costs to be recorded in Section 6.2 or the costs of permits or licenses.

COST CATEGORY	TOTAL COST
a. Insurance Premiums (Hull, Property and Indemnity, and Pollution):	\$
b. Insurance Deductible Fees:	\$
c. Total of fisheries taxes, which includes Alaska fisheries business tax, Alaska fisheries resource landing tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish:	\$
d. Pots Purchased:	
Quantity:	\$
Quantity:	\$
Quantity:	\$
e. Line and Other Crabbing Gear Purchases:	\$
f. Bait:	
CR Fishery Code:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
CR Fishery Code:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
CR Fishery Code:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
CR Fishery Code:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
Bait Species: Pounds:	\$
CR Fishery Code:	\$

Bait Species:	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species:	Pounds:	\$
Bait Species:	Pounds:	\$

g. Fuel:		
CR Fishery Code:	Gallons:	\$
CR Fishery Code:	Gallons:	\$
CR Fishery Code:	Gallons:	\$
CR Fishery Code:	Gallons:	\$
CR Fishery Code:	Gallons:	\$
CR Fishery Code:	Gallons:	\$
h. Lubrication and Hydraulic Fluids:		
		\$
i. Food and Provisions for Crew:		
		\$
j. Other Crew Costs:		
		\$
k. Processing and Packaging Materials, Equipment, and Supplies:		
		\$
l. Re-packing Costs:		
		\$
m. Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales:		
CR Fishery Code:		\$
n. Observer Costs:		
CR Fishery Code:		\$
o. Freight Costs for Supplies to the Vessel:		
		\$
p. Freight and Handling Costs for Processed Crab Products from the Vessel:		
		\$
q. Product Storage:		
		\$
r. Waste Disposal:		
		\$

s. Other Crab-specific Costs; Specify:	\$
--	----

6.2 Vessel-specific Costs	Calendar year:
----------------------------------	----------------

Record the TOTAL annual costs **for this vessel only** for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, please place an "X" in the "COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING?" column. The analyst will prorate this amount over all fishing activities.

a. Capitalized expenditures for Vessel, Gear, and Equipment.

Record the total annual expenditure on improvements or new types of equipment related to crab fishing, by location of purchase. Include improvements but exclude standard repairs and purchases that are necessary to conduct fishing operations. Exclude the pot and crabbing gear and line purchases listed in the Section 6.1.

b. Repair and Maintenance (R&M) for Vessel, Gear, and Equipment

Record the total annual expenditure on maintaining this vessel for fishing, and for repairing mechanical and physical problems with the vessel or equipment (exclude improvements). Exclude expenses or repairs that result solely from non-crab fisheries. Do not include salaries of employees whose job is to perform R&M. Include these costs in Section 6.2c.

c. Number of Employees and salaries for foremen, managers, and other employees not included in direct labor costs (reported in Sections 2.1 and 2.2)

Record the total annual expenditure on salaries. Record the number of employees represented in that total.

d. Other Vessel Overhead Expenses

Record any other overhead expenses for the vessel (*do not include* the storage, waste disposal, fuel/electricity, repair and maintenance expenses already reported in Sections 6.1 and here in 6.2).

e. Other Vessel-Specific Costs. Specify

Record any other significant vessel-specific costs(s) that was not included in the categories above and not reported in the BSAI crab-specific table (Section 6.1) such as port and harbor charges, or other insurance expenses.

COST CATEGORY	TOTAL	PRORATE OVER ALL ACTIVITIES?
a. Capitalized Expenditures for Vessel, Gear, and Equipment:	\$	
b. Repair and Maintenance for Vessel, Gear, and Equipment:	\$	
c. Salaries for foremen, managers, and other employees not included in direct labor costs reported in Section 2.1 and 2.2	\$	
No. of Employees:		
d. Other Vessel Overhead Expenses:	\$	
e. Other Vessel-Specific Costs. Specify:		
	\$	
	\$	
	\$	
	\$	

7.0 BSAI Crab Custom Processing Performed for Others:

Calendar year:

CR Fishery code

Record the code from Table 1 for each CR fishery in which you participated.

Product code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Our Crab or Their Crab

If the raw crab used in your custom processing work was supplied by you, circle "OUR CRAB." If the raw crab used in your custom processing work was supplied by the party requesting custom processing, circle "THEIR CRAB."

Processing Revenue

Record the revenue received for custom processing the specified products. If you supplied the raw crab that was custom processed (rather than the party requesting the custom processing), do not include any payment you received for the raw crab in the total.

PROCESSING INFORMATION			OUR CRAB/THEIR CRAB (circle one)	PROCESSING REVENUE
CR Fishery Code	Product Code	Process Code		
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$

8.0 Annual Totals for All Fisheries:

Calendar Year:

For the calendar year, record the following information.

	TOTAL
Processing Days	
Days at Sea	
Gross Revenue	\$
Finished Pounds Processed	
Round Pounds Caught (exclude discards)	
Labor Costs*	\$

*Include only the direct compensation made to the crew, processing labor, and captain (Sections 2.1 and 2.2). Exclude salaried employees.

9.0 Labor Payment Details:

Calendar Year:

9.1 Indicate with an "X" in the appropriate column whether the following expenses were deducted, directly charged, or not deducted or directly charged from the total revenue before calculating the crew payments in BSAI fisheries.

	DEDUCTED, DIRECTLY CHARGED	NOT DEDUCTED NOR DIRECTLY CHARGED
Fuel and lubrication:	1	2
Food and provisions:	1	2
Bait:	1	2
Fish tax (see Section 6.1.c):	1	2
Observer costs:	1	2
CDQ fish:	1	2
Freight:	1	2
Gear loss:	1	2
Other (specify):	1	2

9.2 What percentage of the net share (total revenues minus the expenses indicated above in Section 9.1) was applied to:

	%
Boat Share:	
Harvesting Crew Share (including the captain):	

9.3 If processing workers were paid on a share system, what percentage of the net share (if applicable) that was applied to processing workers based on product value or net share?

	%
of product value:	
of net share (total revenues minus the expenses indicated in Section 9.1)*:	
Circle n/a (not applicable) if processing workers were not paid according to a share system.	n/a

*NOTE: if you entered a value in this box, this percent share + the boat share +harvesting crew share (both from Section 9.2) should sum to 100%.

ANNUAL CATCHER/PROCESSOR CRAB ECONOMIC DATA REPORT (EDR)

CALENDAR YEAR

This form can be downloaded from

<http://www.fakr.noaa.gov>



PUBLIC REPORTING BURDEN STATEMENT

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 12.5 hours per response, including time for reviewing the instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden to Assistant Regional Administrator, Sustainable Fisheries Division, NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, P.O. Box 21668, Juneau, AK 99802-1668.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Before completing this form, please note the following: 1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person is required to respond to, nor shall any person be subject to a penalty for failure to comply with, a collection of information subject to the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act, unless that collection of information displays a currently valid OMB Control Number; 2) This information is mandatory and is required to manage commercial fishing efforts for crab under 50 CFR part 680 and under section 402(a) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*) And 16 U.S.C. 1862(j); 3) Responses to this information request are confidential under section 402(b) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*). They are also confidential under NOAA Administrative Order 216-100, which sets forth procedures to protect confidentiality of fishery statistics.

ANNUAL CATCHER/PROCESSOR EDR

Introduction

This report collects information on Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area (BSAI) crab operations, including Western Alaska Community Development Quota Program (CDQ) crab fisheries. This report will be made available to the Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission. Pursuant to the legislation, the data and identifiers will also be used for program enforcement and determination of qualification for quota shares. Consequently, identifiers and data will be disclosed to NOAA Enforcement, NOAA General Counsel, the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, and NOAA Restricted Access Management Program.

You have received this form because our records show that you are either the owner of a catcher/processor that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past or were leased a catcher/processor that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past. **You are required to submit the Certification Pages (pages 5 and 6) and any additional information requested in the EDR. Failure to submit an EDR form when required will result in delay in and/or acceptance of any and all crab permit applications.**

To make sure that each company is consistently and accurately completing the EDR, random audits will be performed by a qualified accountant on some of the EDRs for a subset of the crab fishery participants. This step will ensure that the data can be relied upon to produce accurate and reliable information for the Alaska crab fisheries.

Auditors will verify records by comparing specific elements of the report with your accounting records. To make this activity as efficient and non-intrusive as possible, we suggest that you:

1. Keep a copy of the completed EDR or certification pages you submit to the Data Collection Agent (DCA). Copy and attach extra sheets as needed.
2. Keep a file that has all of the supporting information used in the preparation of the EDR.
3. Make sure that the EDR agrees with the company's highest level of financial information. For this purpose, the highest level of financial information is defined in order as:
 - a. Audited financial statements
 - b. Reviewed financial statements
 - c. Compiled financial statements
 - d. Tax returns.

Record only whole numbers. Round up dollar figures to the next highest dollar.

If YOUR label address is incorrect or missing, please correct the error on the label or print your permanent name and address here.

Name:
Company Name:
Street address or P.O. Box Number:
City, State, and Zip Code:

NOTE:

Any owner or leaseholder of a catcher/processor during any period in the calendar year identified on the EDR in which the catcher/processor was used to process crab in a Crab CR fishery must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for a catcher/processor.

Definition of “Leaseholder”: For the purpose of defining the persons responsible for submitting the EDR, a Leaseholder is a person, other than the owner of the catcher/processor for which the EDR is required, who was identified as the leaseholder, in a written lease, of the catcher/processor, **OR** paid expenses of the catcher/processor, **OR** claimed expenses for the catcher/processor as a business expense on schedule C of his/her Federal Income Tax Return, or on a State Income Tax Return.

Mail or FAX Certification Pages or Entire EDR by [INSERT 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF EFFECTIVENESS OF THE FINAL RULE] to:

Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission
612 W. Willoughby Avenue, Suite B
Juneau, Alaska 99801

FAX Number: 907-586-8247

For more information or if you have questions,
please call 907-586-8244.

This page intentionally blank.

ANNUAL CATCHER/PROCESSOR EDR

CERTIFICATION PAGE – 1 of 2

Calendar Year:

--

This is a **required form**. Provide all information requested below.

Catcher/processor Information:	
Catcher/processor Name:	
USCG Documentation Number:	ADF&G Processor Code:
Registered Crab Receiver Permit Number:	Crab License Limitation Permit Number(s):
Current Estimated Market Value of Vessel and Equipment (\$):	Replacement Value of Vessel and Equipment (\$):

Owner Information:	
Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship:	
Business Telephone Number:	Business FAX Number:
Business E-mail address, if available:	

Person Completing this Report	
<input type="checkbox"/> Owner (If your name and address are the same name and address provided in the Owner Information block above, the information does not need to be repeated here.) <input type="checkbox"/> Leaseholder (complete information below) <input type="checkbox"/> Designated Representative (complete information below)	
Name:	Title:
Business Telephone Number:	Business FAX Number:
Business E-mail address (if available):	

ANNUAL CATCHER/PROCESSOR EDR
CERTIFICATION PAGE – 2 of 2

Calendar Year:

--

Select one of the following statements and provide any requested information. Check one box below.

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. You are the catcher/processor owner, you processed BSAI crab in the above described vessel during this calendar year. Complete and submit Entire EDR for this calendar year. Sign Box B.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. You are the catcher/processor owner, and no one processed BSAI crab in the above described catcher/processor during this calendar year. Complete and submit the EDR Certification Pages only. Sign Box A.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. You are the catcher/processor owner, and you leased all of your IPQ to another party, and processed no BSAI crab in the above described vessel during this calendar year. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the vessel during this calendar year. ➤ Complete and submit the EDR Certification Pages only for this calendar year. Sign Box A.	Name: <hr/> Street address or P.O. Box: <hr/> City, State, and Zip Code: <hr/> Telephone No. (include area code): <hr/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 4. You are the catcher/processor owner, and you leased portions of your IPQ to another party, but processed some BSAI crab in the above described vessel during this calendar year. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during this calendar year. ➤ Complete and submit Entire EDR for this calendar year. Sign Box B.	Name: <hr/> Street address or P.O. Box: <hr/> City, State, and Zip Code: <hr/> Telephone No. (include area code): <hr/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 5. You are the catcher/processor leaseholder, you processed BSAI crab in the above described catcher/processor during this calendar year. Complete and submit Entire EDR for this calendar year that BSAI crab was processed. Sign Box B.	

Sign and date the appropriate box, A or B.

A. DO NOT SUBMIT ENTIRE EDR – SUBMIT ONLY THE CERTIFICATION PAGES:	
I certify under penalty of perjury that I do not meet any of the conditions required under items 1, 4, or 5 to submit an entire EDR.	
Signature _____	Date signed _____

B. SUBMIT ENTIRE EDR INCLUDING CERTIFICATION PAGES	
I certify under penalty of perjury that I have reviewed all the information in this report and that it is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.	
Signature _____	Date signed _____

Tables 1 through 6 contain information you will need when completing the EDR forms.

Table 1. Crab CR Fisheries		
Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
EAG	Eastern Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude of Scotch Cap Light (164° 44' W. long.) to 53° 30' N. lat., then West to 165° W. long. a western boundary of 174° W. long., and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of Cape Sarichef (54° 36' N. lat.) westward to 171° W. long., then north to 55° 30' N. lat., then west to 174° W. long.
WAG	Western Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 174° W. long., a western boundary the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55°30' N. lat., then west to the U.S.-Russian Convention line of 1867.
BST	Bering Sea Tanner crab (<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171° W. long., and then south to 54°30'N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat.
BSS	Bering Sea Snow crab (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171° W. long., and then south to 54° 30' N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N.
BBR	Bristol Bay red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat., and a western boundary of 168° W. long. and including all waters of Bristol Bay.

Table 1. Crab CR Fisheries (cont'd)

Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
PIK	Pribilof red king and blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i> and <i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., an eastern boundary of 168° W. long., a southern boundary line from 54° 36' N. lat., 168° W. long., to 54° 36' N. lat., 171° W. long., to 55° 30' N. lat., 171° W. long., to 55° 30' N. lat., 173° 30' E. lat., and then westward to the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991)
SMB	St. Matthew blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 62° N. lat., a southern boundary of 58°30' N. lat., and a western boundary of the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).
WAI	Western Aleutian Islands red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 179° W. long., a western boundary of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55°30' N. lat., then west to the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).

Table 2. Crab Species Codes		
Species Code	Common Name	Scientific Name
900	Box	<i>Lopholithodes mandtii</i>
910	Dungeness	<i>Cancer magister</i>
921	Red king crab	<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>
922	Blue king crab	<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>
923	Golden (brown) king crab	<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>
924	Scarlet king crab	<i>Lithodes couesi</i>
931	Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>
932	Snow crab	<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>
933	Grooved Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes tanneri</i>
934	Triangle Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes angulatus</i>
940	Korean horsehair crab	<i>Erimacrus isenbeckii</i>
951	Multispinus crab	<i>Paralomis multispinus</i>
953	Verrilli crab	<i>Paralomis verrilli</i>

Table 3c. Crab Product Codes Used for EDRs	
Code	Description
01	Whole crab
80	Crab sections
81	Crab meats
97	Other crab product (specify):

Table 4. Crab Process Codes.

If multiple processes were used, record the information for each process on a separate line.

Process Code	Description
00	Other (specify):
01	Fresh
02	Frozen
03	Salted/brined
06	Cooked
07	Live
18	Fresh/vacuum pack
21	Frozen/block
22	Frozen/shatter pack
28	Frozen/vacuum pack

Table 5. Crab Size Codes.

If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Size Code	Description
1	Standard or large sized crab or crab sections
2	Smaller size crab or crab sections, e.g., <i>opilio</i> crab less than 4 inches.

Table 6. Crab Grade Codes

If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Grade Code	Description
1	Standard or premium quality crab or crab sections
2	Lower quality product, e.g., dirty shelled crab or a pack that is of lower quality than No. 1 crab.

Instructions: Provide all information requested in each section. Enter the calendar year for which this report is submitted on all pages requesting it. Please record only whole numbers, and round all dollar values to the next highest dollar.

1.0 Harvesting and Processing Information:	
1.1 BSAI Crab Activity Chart:	Calendar year:

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery in which you participated.

Dates Covered

Record the beginning and ending day, month, and year for the time period in which you participated in each CR fishery.

No. of Days at Sea

Record the total number of days you spent at sea while fishing for crab during each season interval. Please also include travel time to and from fishing grounds in this total. Exclude transportation from out-of-state (e.g., Seattle, Washington, to Dutch Harbor, Alaska) and while making deliveries.

No. of Crab Processing Days

Record the total number of days on which you processed crab in each CR fishery.

No. of Pots Lost

Provide an estimate of the number of pots lost while fishing for crab during each CR fishery. If no pots were lost, enter "n/a."

1.0 Harvesting and Processing Information: (Continued)**1.2 BSAI Crab Production:**

Calendar year:

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery in which you participated.

Raw Crab Pounds

Record the number of raw crab pounds used in processing each species in each season interval.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Circle whether the box is pounds or kilograms. If different box sizes were produced, record the total amount for each box size on a separate line.

Finished Pounds

Record the number of finished pounds produced for each product.

Custom Processed (Yes or No)

Record custom and non-custom processing activities on separate lines. If the recorded production was custom processing done by you for another party, enter a "Y"; otherwise enter a "N."

CR Fishery Code:			Raw Crab Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code:			Raw Crab Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code:			Raw Crab Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code:			Raw Crab Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code:			Raw Crab Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code:			Raw Crab Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code:			Raw Crab Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code:			Raw Crab Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code:			Raw Crab Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code:			Raw Crab Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code:			Raw Crab Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code:			Raw Crab Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code:			Raw Crab Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

2.0 Labor Information:	
2.1 Harvesting Labor Costs:	Calendar year:

Harvesting Labor

Record the following information for crew if they harvest crab only, or harvest and process crab (but were paid a share based on harvesting work). NOTE: Record crew that are paid solely as crab processing labor in the **Processing Labor** section (2.2).

Standard Crew Payment (Shares) for non-IFQ Contributing Crew and/or Captains.**CR Fishery Code**

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery in which you participated.

No. of Crew Earning Shares: Record the number of crew who do not hold IFQ and were paid according to a share system. Exclude the captain. (Information for those holding IFQ will be entered in the second table).

Crew Share Payment: Record the total payment made to crew who do not hold IFQ and were paid on the share system. List the amount actually paid to crew, *not* their earnings before crew-related expenses (such as food and provisions) were taken out. Exclude payments to the captain.

Captain's Share Payment: Record the total payment made to captains who do not hold IFQ. List the amount actually paid to the captain, not his earnings before expenses (such as food and provisions) were taken out.

Payments to IFQ-holding Crew and/or Captains**CR Fishery Code**

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery in which you participated.

No. of Crew Contributing IFQ Shares: Record the number of crew who had their own IFQ shares (either by qualifying for them or leasing/buying them in the market) in addition to the catcher/processor's IFQ shares. Exclude the captain.

Pounds of IFQ Contributed by Crew: Record the number of pounds of IFQ contributed by IFQ-holding crew, excluding the captain (do not include the catcher/processor's IFQ holdings).

Total Payment to Crew for IFQ and Shares: Record the total amount paid to IFQ-holding crew, excluding the captain, for:

- o Crew share for all fish caught, and
- o The residual profit on their IFQ after the captain's and crew's share and other expenses have been deducted from the revenues associated with their IFQ.

Example: If the crew share is 40% of net revenues, the boat share is 60% of net revenues. An IFQ-holding crew would get his portion of the 40% and the total landing plus 60% of the net revenues associated with his own IFQ.

Pounds of IFQ Contributed by Captain: Record the number of pounds of IFQ contributed by IFQ-holding captains (do not include the catcher/processor's IFQ holdings).

Payment to Captain for IFQ and Shares: Record the total amount paid to IFQ-holding captains for:

- o Crew share for all fish caught, and
- o The residual profit on their IFQ after the captain's and crew's share and other expenses have been deducted from the revenues associated with their IFQ.

2.0 Labor Information: (Continued)

2.2 Crab Processing Labor Costs:

Calendar year:

Record the following information for crew who process crab only and whose pay is based on their processing work.

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery in which you participated.

No. of Crew with Pay Determined by Processing Work

Except for salaried employees, (include them in section 6.2c), record the total number of processing employees whose pay was determined solely by their crab processing activities. Do not include crew listed in the harvesting labor information above.

Average No. of Crab Processing Positions

Enter the average number of employees engaged in crab processing on the days that you processed crab. This number may exceed the number of employees with pay determined by processing work if some of the harvesting crew assist in the processing operations.

Total Processing Labor Payment

Except salaried employees, (include these costs in section 6.2c), record the total payment made to crab processing employees. List the amount actually paid to crew, not their earnings before crew-related expenses (such as food and provisions) were taken out.

PROCESSING LABOR			
CR FISHERY CODE	NO. OF CREW WITH PAY DETERMINED BY PROCESSING WORK	AVERAGE NO. OF CRAB PROCESSING POSITIONS	TOTAL PROCESSING LABOR PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$

2.0 Labor Information: (Continued)

2.3 BSAI Crab Crew Residence:

Calendar year:

Employees with Crew License

Record the Alaska Commercial Crew license number or the State of Alaska Commercial Fisheries Entry Commission (CFEC) gear operator permit number, and location of crew residence.

Employees Without Crew License

For employees without Alaska Commercial Crew license or the CFEC gear operator permit, that participated in the crab fisheries this year, record the locations where they reside and the number of employees that are from each residential location.

EMPLOYEES WITH CREW LICENSE		
ALASKA COMMERCIAL CREW LICENSE NO.	CFEC GEAR OPERATOR PERMIT NO.	RESIDENCE (CITY AND STATE)

EMPLOYEES WITHOUT CREW LICENSE			
STATE		IF COUNTRY OTHER THAN UNITED STATES, ENTER PRIMARY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NO. OF EMPLOYEES
IF ALASKA, ENTER PRIMARY CITY OF RESIDENCE	IF OTHER THAN ALASKA, ENTER PRIMARY STATE OF RESIDENCE		

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery in which you participated.

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors

For each season interval and species, record the number of raw crab pounds you supplied to the custom processor for processing on your behalf. If at any time the custom processor purchased crab for you (rather than you supplying the crab to them), do not include such purchases in this box.

Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors

If the custom processor purchased raw crab to be processed on your behalf, enter the amount they purchased for you.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Circle whether the box is pounds or kilograms. If different box sizes were produced, record the total amount for each box size on a separate line.

Finished Pounds

Record the number of finished pounds produced for each product.

Processing Fee

Record the payment made to custom processors for each crab product.

CR Fishery Code: _____

SPECIES CODE:			Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			
			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		\$
				lb/kg		\$
				lb/kg		\$

SPECIES CODE:			Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			
			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		\$
				lb/kg		\$
				lb/kg		\$

CR Fishery Code: _____

SPECIES CODE:			Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			
			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

SPECIES CODE:			Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			
			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

4.0 BSAI Crab Costs:**4.1 Raw Crab Purchases from Delivering Vessels:**

Calendar year:

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery in which you participated.

Species Code

Record the species code from Table 2 for the types of crab purchased during the season interval. If multiple species were purchased, record the information on separate lines.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each species. If different sizes of crab were purchased in a season interval, record the amounts on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each species. If different grades of crab were purchased, record the totals for each species on separate lines.

Raw Pounds Purchased

Record the total pounds of raw crab purchased, by size and grade for each crab species. If a custom processor purchased raw crab on your behalf to use in custom processing products for you, include the raw crab costs here (and omit any custom processing fees; record such fees in Section 3.0).

Gross Payment

Record amount paid to fishers (or reimbursed to custom processors if they purchased crab for you) for raw crab purchased from each crab species. Include any post-season adjustments in the gross payment totals.

For example: The value of the crab was \$100,000. You paid \$98,000 to the fishermen and paid \$2,000 in taxes on their behalf. You would record a \$100,000 gross payment.

CR FISHERY CODE:				
SPECIES CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
				\$
				\$
				\$
				\$

CR FISHERY CODE:				
SPECIES CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
				\$
				\$
				\$
				\$

CR FISHERY CODE:				
SPECIES CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
				\$
				\$
				\$
				\$

CR FISHERY CODE:				
SPECIES CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
				\$
				\$
				\$

CR FISHERY CODE:				
SPECIES CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
				\$
				\$
				\$

4.0 BSAI Crab Costs: (continued)**4.2 CDQ and IFQ Crab Costs (Leases):**

Calendar year:

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery in which you participated.

Species Code

Record the species code from Table 2 for the types of crab purchased during the season interval. If multiple species were purchased, record the information on separate lines.

Pounds LeasedIf you paid for the right to land (leased) a given amount of crab quota for this year, enter the number of **pounds leased**. Do not include any additional quota brought onboard by crewmembers that is detailed in Section 2.1.b.**Total Cost**

Record the total cost of leasing the quota in each season interval for each species.

CDQ Leases			
CR FISHERY CODE	SPECIES CODE	POUNDS LEASED	TOTAL COST
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$

IFQ Leases			
CR FISHERY CODE	SPECIES CODE	POUNDS LEASED	TOTAL COST
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$

Record the following information on crab sales to affiliated entities and to unaffiliated entities. Please refer to the definitions for "Affiliation" for further details in the regulations at 50 CFR part 680.2.

Species Code

Record the species code from Table 2 for each product sold this year. If multiple species were sold, record the information on a separate line.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were sold, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Circle whether the box is pounds or kilograms. If different box sizes were sold, record the total amount for each box size on separate lines.

Finished Pounds

Record the total pounds of each product sold.

FOB Alaska Revenues

Record the amount you received for each product sold. Do not include any additional payment you received to cover any shipping, handling, or storage costs associated with the sale. Do not deduct any broker fees paid (record these in Section 6.1)

BSAI Crab Sales to Affiliated Entities:							
SPECIES CODE	PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	FOB ALASKA REVENUES
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$

BSAI Crab Sales to Unaffiliated Entities:							
SPECIES CODE	PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	FOB ALASKA REVENUES
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$

6.0 Vessel Costs:	
6.1 BSAI Crab-specific Vessel Costs:	Calendar year:

Record the costs incurred **for this vessel only** in the year’s **crab** processing for each item in the TOTAL COST column. Many of these costs would have been incurred during the time periods underlying the season intervals you specified in the BSAI Crab Activity Chart.

a. Insurance Premiums (Hull, Property and Indemnity, and Pollution)

Record the total costs of your annual insurance premiums for crab fishing in the TOTAL COST column. If some insurance premiums cannot be attributed just to crab fishing, enter these costs in **Section 6.2.e**.

b. Insurance Deductible Fees

Record the deductible payments you made for insurance claims during the year.

c. Total of fisheries taxes, which include the Alaska fisheries business tax, Alaska fisheries resource landing tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish.

The sum of all direct tax payments you made to a city, borough or the State of Alaska as a result of processing BSAI crab aboard this vessel for the year.

d. Pots Purchased

Record the total quantity and cost of pots purchased for the year. List the city and state where the seller you bought these items from is located.

e. Line and Other Crab Fishing Gear Purchases

Record the total expenses for line, floats, and other fishing gear other than pots used in BSAI crab fishing. List the city and state where the seller you bought these items from is located.

f. Bait

Record the total quantity and cost of bait (by species) purchased in each season interval. List the city and state where you bought the bait. If you received bait from a processor and were paid less for your catch to account for it, do not record this as a bait cost here.

g. Fuel

Record the total quantity (in gallons) and cost of fuel used in crab fishing in each season interval. List the city and state where you purchased the fuel.

h. Lubrication and Hydraulic Fluids

Record the total cost of lubrication and hydraulic fluids used in BSAI crab fisheries for the year. List the city and state where you bought the items.

i. Food and Provisions for Crew

Record the total cost of these items consumed and used by the crew. Include these costs even if all (or a portion) of them are taken out of the crew’s share. Do not include the wages paid to employees responsible for food preparation, cooking, and clean up.

j. Other Crew Costs

Record the total costs for transportation and housing, payroll taxes, workmen’s compensation, medical expenses, social security and insurance benefits, recruitment, training, and education.

k. Processing and Packaging Materials, Equipment, and Supplies

Record the total cost of processing supplies (gear, knives, gloves, boots, etc.) and packaging materials (such as banding or strapping material, shrink-wrap, pallets, etc.) purchased for processing BSAI crab products on this vessel this year. List the city and state where the seller you bought these items from is located.

l. Re-packing Costs

Record the total amount you spent to re-pack any of the BSAI crab products you processed aboard this vessel during the year.

m. Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales

Record the sum of all fees paid to brokers for sales and promotion in each season interval number.

n. Observer Costs

Record the sum of all observer fees paid in each season interval for the year.

o. Freight Costs for Products to the Vessel

Record the total expenses for having equipment/items used in this vessel (for BSAI crab only) shipped to you.

p. Freight and Handling Costs for Processed Crab Products from the Vessel

Record the freight and handling costs you incurred during the sale and delivery of processed crab products during the year. If storage costs were incurred while shipping these products, include the costs here and do not include them in “q. Product Storage.”

q. Product Storage

Record the total cost of storing processed BSAI crab products during the year.

r. Gear Storage

Record your total cost of storing gear during the year.

s. Other Crab-specific Costs; Specify

List the total cost of other significant expenditures incurred this year that were specific to BSAI crab processing and not included in any of the other categories. Please specify the nature of the expense(s) and do not list costs to be recorded in Section 6.2 or the costs of permits, licenses, or IFQs/IPQs.

t. Fishing Cooperative Costs

Record the total cost to you for this vessel’s participation in a BSAI crab fishing cooperative. Exclude any monies paid to purchase or lease crab ITQ; list only the costs associated with membership or operating costs of the cooperative.

COST CATEGORY		TOTAL COST
a. Insurance Premiums (Hull, Property and Indemnity, and Pollution):		\$
b. Insurance Deductible Fees:		\$
c. Total of fisheries taxes, which include the Alaska fisheries business tax, Alaska fisheries resource landing tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish:		\$
d. Pots Purchased:		
City and State:	Quantity:	\$
City and State:	Quantity:	\$
City and State:	Quantity:	\$
COST CATEGORY		TOTAL COST
e. Line and Other Crab Fishing Gear Purchases:		

COST CATEGORY	TOTAL COST
City and State:	\$
City and State:	\$
i. Food and Provisions for Crew:	\$
j. Other Crew Costs:	\$
k. Processing and Packaging Materials, Equipment, and Supplies:	
City and State:	\$
City and State:	\$
City and State:	\$
l. Re-packing Costs:	\$
m. Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales:	
CR Fishery Code:	\$
n. Observer Costs:	
CR Fishery Code:	\$
o. Freight Costs for Products to the Vessel:	\$
p. Freight and Handling Costs for Processed Crab Products from the Vessel:	\$
q. Product Storage:	\$
r. Gear Storage:	\$
s. Other Crab-specific Costs; Specify:	\$
t. Fishing Cooperative Costs:	\$

6.0 Vessel Costs: (Continued)	
6.2 Vessel-specific Costs:	Calendar year:

Record the TOTAL annual costs **for this vessel only** for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, please place an "X" in the "COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING" column. The analyst will prorate this amount over all vessel activities.

a. Capitalized expenditures for Vessel, Gear, and Equipment

Record the total annual expenditure on improvements or new types of equipment related to crab fishing, by location of purchase. Include improvements but exclude standard repairs and purchases that are necessary to conduct fishing operations. Exclude the pot and crabbing gear and line purchases listed in Section 6.1.

b. Repair and Maintenance (R&M) for Vessel, Gear, and Equipment

Record the total annual expenditure on maintaining this vessel for fishing, and for repairing mechanical and physical problems with the vessel or equipment (exclude improvements). List the city and state where the business or person providing the repair and maintenance work is located. Exclude expenses or repairs that result solely from non-crab fisheries. Do not include salaries of employees whose job is to perform R&M. Include these costs in Section 6.2c.

c. Number of employees and salaries for foremen, managers, and other employees not included in direct labor costs (reported in Section 2.1 and 2.2)

Record the total annual expenditure on salaries. Record the number of employees represented in that total.

d. Other Vessel-specific Costs. Specify

Record any other significant vessel-specific costs(s) that was not included in the categories above and not reported in the BSAI crab-specific table (Section 6.1), such as port and harbor charges, or other insurance expenses.

COST CATEGORY	TOTAL	COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING?
a. Capital Expenditures for Vessel, Gear, and Equipment:		
City and State:	\$	
b. Repair and Maintenance for Vessel, Gear, and Equipment:		
City and State:	\$	
c. Salaries for foremen, managers and other employees not included in direct labor costs reported in Section 2.1 and 2.2:	\$	
No. of Employees:		
d. Other Vessel-specific Costs. Specify:		
	\$	
	\$	
	\$	
	\$	

7.0 BSAI Crab Custom Processing Performed for Others:	Calendar year:
--	----------------

CR fishery code

Record the code from Table 1 for each CR fishery in which you participated.

Species Code

Record the species code from Table 2 for each product sold this year. If multiple species were sold, record the information on a separate line.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were sold, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Our Crab or Their Crab

If the raw crab used in your custom processing work was supplied by you, circle OUR CRAB. If the raw crab used in your custom processing work was supplied by the party requesting custom processing, circle THEIR CRAB.

Processing Revenue

Record the revenue received for custom processing the specified products. If you supplied the raw crab that was custom processed (rather than the party requesting the custom processing), do not include any payment you received for the raw crab in the total.

PROCESSING INFORMATION				OUR CRAB/THEIR CRAB (circle one)	PROCESSING REVENUE
CR FISHERY CODE	Species Code	Product Code	Process Code		
				Our Crab / Their Crab:	\$
				Our Crab / Their Crab:	\$
				Our Crab / Their Crab:	\$
				Our Crab / Their Crab:	\$
				Our Crab / Their Crab:	\$
				Our Crab / Their Crab:	\$

8.0 Annual Totals for All Fisheries:	Calendar year:
---	----------------

So that we may prorate the costs in Section 6.2 across all your activities, please record the totals for the year for this vessel in all fisheries for each of the following categories.

	TOTAL
Processing Days:	
Days at Sea:	
Gross Revenue:	\$
Finished Pounds Processed:	
Round Pounds Caught (exclude discards):	
Labor Costs*:	\$

*Include only the direct compensation made to the crew, processing labor, and captain, as in Section 2.1. Exclude salaried employees.

9.0 Labor Payment Details:	Calendar year:
-----------------------------------	----------------

9.1 Indicate with an "X" in the appropriate column whether the following expenses were deducted, directly charged, or not deducted or directly charged from the total revenue before calculating the crew payments in BSAI fisheries.

	DEDUCTED, DIRECTLY CHARGED	NOT DEDUCTED NOR DIRECTLY CHARGED
Fuel and lubrication:		
Food and provisions:		
Bait:		
Fish tax (see 6.1.c):		
Observer costs:		
CDQ fish:		
IFQ leases:		
Freight:		
Gear loss:		
Other (specify):		

9.2 What percentage of the net share (total revenues minus the expenses indicated above in Section 9.1) was applied to:

	%
Boat Share:	
Harvesting Crew Share (including the captain):	

9.3 If processing workers were paid on a share system, what percentage of the net share (if applicable) was applied to processing workers based on product value or net share?

	%
of product value:	
of net share (total revenues minus the expenses indicated in 9.1)*:	
Circle n/a (not applicable) if processing workers were not paid according to a share system.	n/a

*NOTE: if you enter a value in this box, this percent share + the boat share +harvesting crew share (both from 9.2) should sum to 100%.

HISTORICAL STATIONARY FLOATING CRAB PROCESSOR (SFCP) CRAB ECONOMIC DATA REPORT (EDR)

CALENDAR YEAR

This form can be downloaded from

<http://www.fakr.noaa.gov>



PUBLIC REPORTING BURDEN STATEMENT

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 20 hours per response, including time for reviewing the instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden to Assistant Regional Administrator, Sustainable Fisheries Division, NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, P.O. Box 21668, Juneau, AK 99802-1668.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Before completing this form, please note the following: 1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person is required to respond to, nor shall any person be subject to a penalty for failure to comply with, a collection of information subject to the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act, unless that collection of information displays a currently valid OMB Control Number; 2) This information is mandatory and is required to manage commercial fishing efforts for crab under 50 CFR part 680 and under section 402(a) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*) And 16 U.S.C. 1862(j); 3) Responses to this information request are confidential under section 402(b) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*). They are also confidential under NOAA Administrative Order 216-100, which sets forth procedures to protect confidentiality of fishery statistics.

HISTORICAL SFCP EDR

Introduction

This report collects information on Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area (BSAI) crab operations, including Western Alaska Community Development Quota Program (CDQ) crab fisheries. This report will be made available to the Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission. Pursuant to the legislation, the data and identifiers will also be used for program enforcement and determination of qualification for quota shares. Consequently, identifiers and data will be disclosed to NOAA Enforcement, NOAA General Counsel, the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, and NOAA Restricted Access Management Program.

You have received this form because our records show that you are either the owner of a SFCP that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past or were leased a SFCP that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past. **You are required to submit the Certification Pages (pages 5 and 6) and any additional information requested in the EDR. Failure to submit an EDR form when required will result in delay in and/or acceptance of any and all crab permit applications.**

To make sure that each company is consistently and accurately completing the EDR, random audits will be performed by a qualified accountant on some of the EDRs for a subset of the crab fishery participants. This step will ensure that the data can be relied upon to produce accurate and reliable information for the Alaska crab fisheries.

Auditors will verify records by comparing specific elements of the report with your accounting records. To make this activity as efficient and non-intrusive as possible, we suggest that you:

1. Keep a copy of the completed EDR or certification pages you submit to the Data Collection Agent (DCA). Copy and attach extra sheets as needed.
2. Keep a file that has all of the supporting information used in the preparation of the EDR.
3. Make sure that the EDR agrees with the company's highest level of financial information. For this purpose, the highest level of financial information is defined in order as:
 - a. Audited financial statements
 - b. Reviewed financial statements
 - c. Compiled financial statements
 - d. Tax returns.

Record only whole numbers. Round up dollar figures to the next highest dollar.

If YOUR label address is incorrect or missing, please correct the error on the label or print your permanent name and address here.

Name:
Company Name:
Street address or P.O. Box Number:
City, State, and Zip Code:

NOTE:

Any owner or leaseholder of a SFCP who processed CR fisheries crab in the calendar years 1998, 2001, or 2004 must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for historical data for each of the specified calendar years, if they:

- (1) Qualified for or hold QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ under this Program;
- (2) Did not qualify for and receive QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ but are participants at any time since January 23, 2004, in the BSAI crab fisheries.

Definition of "Leaseholder": For the purpose of defining the persons responsible for submitting the EDR, a Leaseholder is a person, other than the owner of the SFCP for which the EDR is required, who: was identified as the leaseholder, in a written lease, of the SFCP, **OR** paid expenses of the processing facility, **OR** claimed expenses for the SFCP as a business expense on schedule C of his/her Federal Income Tax Return, or on a State Income Tax Return.

Mail or FAX Certification Pages or Entire EDR by [INSERT 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF EFFECTIVENESS OF THE FINAL RULE] to:

Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission
612 W. Willoughby Avenue, Suite B
Juneau, Alaska 99801

FAX Number: 907-586-8247

For more information or if you have questions,
please call 907-586-8244.

This page intentionally blank.

CERTIFICATION PAGE – 1 of 2

Calendar Year:

--

This is a **required form**. Provide all information requested below.

SFCP Information:	
SFCP Name:	USCG Documentation No.:
	ADF&G Processor Code:
Current Estimated Market Value of SFCP and Equipment (\$):	Replacement Value of SFCP and Equipment (\$):

Owner Information:	
Name of Company, partnership, or soleproprietorship:	
Business Telephone Number	Business FAX Number:
Business E-mail address, if available:	

Person Completing this Report	
<input type="checkbox"/> Owner ((If your name and address are the same name and address provided in the Owner Information block above, the information does not need to be repeated here.) <input type="checkbox"/> Leaseholder (complete information below) <input type="checkbox"/> Designated Representative (complete information below)	
Name:	Title
Business Telephone Number:	Business FAX Number:
Business E-mail address (if available):	

HISTORICAL SFCP EDR
CERTIFICATION PAGE – 2 of 2

Calendar Year:

Select one of the following statements and provide any requested information. Check one box below.

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. You were the SFCP owner, and you processed BSAI crab in the above described SFCP during 1998, 2001, or 2004. Complete and submit Entire EDR for 1998, 2001, or 2004. Sign Box B.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. You were the SFCP owner, and no one processed BSAI crab in the above described SFCP during 1998, 2001, or 2004. Complete and submit the EDR Certification Pages only for 1998, 2001, or 2004. Sign Box A.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. You were the SFCP owner, you leased the above described vessel to another party, and you processed no BSAI crab in the above described SFCP during 1998, 2001, or 2004. vessel, and you were notified by NMFS to submit an EDR for selected years. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the SFCP during 1998, 2001, or 2004. ➤ Complete and submit the EDR Certification Pages only for 1998, 2001, or 2004. Sign Box A.	Name: <hr/> Street address or P.O. Box: <hr/> City, State, and Zip Code: <hr/> Telephone No. (include area code): <hr/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 4. You were the SFCP owner, and you leased the above described vessel for a portion of the time to another party, but processed some BSAI crab in the above SFCP during 1998, 2001, or 2004. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the SFCP during 1998, 2001, or 2004. ➤ Complete and submit Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed. Sign Box B.	Name: <hr/> Street address or P.O. Box: <hr/> City, State, and Zip Code: <hr/> Telephone No. (include area code): <hr/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 5. You were the SFCP leaseholder, and you operated the above described SFCP and processed some BSAI crab during 1998, 2001, or 2004. Complete and submit Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed. Sign Box B.	

Sign and date the appropriate box, A or B.

A. DO NOT SUBMIT ENTIRE EDR – SUBMIT ONLY THE CERTIFICATION PAGES	
I certify under penalty of perjury that I do not meet any of the conditions required under items 1, 4, or 5 to submit an entire EDR.	
Signature	Date signed

B. SUBMIT ENTIRE EDR INCLUDING CERTIFICATION PAGES	
I certify under penalty of perjury that I have reviewed all the information in this report and that it is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.	
Signature	Date signed

Tables 1 through 6 contain information you will need when completing the EDR forms.

Table 1. Crab CR Fisheries		
Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
EAG	Eastern Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude of Scotch Cap Light (164° 44' W. long.) to 53° 30' N. lat., then West to 165° W. long. a western boundary of 174° W. long., and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of Cape Sarichef (54° 36' N. lat.) westward to 171° W. long., then north to 55° 30' N. lat., then west to 174° W. long.
WAG	Western Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 174° W. long., a western boundary the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55°30' N. lat., then west to the U.S.-Russian Convention line of 1867.
BST	Bering Sea Tanner crab (<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171° W. long., and then south to 54°30'N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat.
BSS	Bering Sea Snow crab (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171° W. long., and then south to 54° 30' N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N.
BBR	Bristol Bay red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat., and a western boundary of 168° W. long. and including all waters of Bristol Bay.

Table 1. Crab CR Fisheries (contd)

Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
PIK	Pribilof red king and blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i> and <i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., an eastern boundary of 168° W. long., a southern boundary line from 54° 36' N. lat., 168° W. long., to 54° 36' N. lat., 171° W. long., to 55° 30' N. lat., 171° W. long., to 55° 30' N. lat., 173° 30' E. lat., and then westward to the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991)
SMB	St. Matthew blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 62° N. lat., a southern boundary of 58°30' N. lat., and a western boundary of the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).
WAI	Western Aleutian Islands red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 179° W. long., a western boundary of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55°30' N. lat., then west to the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).

Table 2. Crab Species Codes		
Species Code	Common Name	Scientific Name
900	Box	<i>Lopholithodes mandtii</i>
910	Dungeness	<i>Cancer magister</i>
921	Red king crab	<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>
922	Blue king crab	<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>
923	Golden (brown) king crab	<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>
924	Scarlet king crab	<i>Lithodes couesi</i>
931	Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>
932	Snow crab	<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>
933	Grooved Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes tanneri</i>
934	Triangle Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes angulatus</i>
940	Korean horsehair crab	<i>Erimacrus isenbeckii</i>
951	Multispinus crab	<i>Paralomis multispinus</i>
953	Verrilli crab	<i>Paralomis verrilli</i>

Table 3c. Crab Product Codes Used for EDRs	
Code	Description
01	Whole crab
80	Crab sections
81	Crab meats
97	Other crab product (specify):

Table 4. Crab Process Codes.

If multiple processes were used, record the information for each process on a separate line.

Process Code	Description
00	Other (specify):
01	Fresh
02	Frozen
03	Salted/brined
06	Cooked
07	Live
18	Fresh/vacuum pack
21	Frozen/block
22	Frozen/shatter pack
28	Frozen/vacuum pack

Table 5. Crab Size Codes.

If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Size Code	Description
1	Standard or large sized crab or crab sections
2	Smaller size crab or crab sections, e.g., <i>opilio</i> crab less than 4 inches.

Table 6. Crab Grade Codes

If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Grade Code	Description
1	Standard or premium quality crab or crab sections
2	Lower quality product, e.g., dirty shelled crab or a pack that is of lower quality than No. 1 crab.

Instructions: Provide all information requested in each section. Enter the calendar year for which this report is submitted on all pages requesting it. Please record only whole numbers, and round all dollar values to the next highest dollar.

1.0 BSAI Crab Production	Calendar year
---------------------------------	---------------

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery(ies) in which you participated in this calendar year.

No. of Crab Processing Days

Record the total number of days on which you processed crab in each CR fishery.

Dates Covered

Record the beginning and ending day, month and year for the time period in which you participated in each CR fishery.

Raw Crab Pounds Purchased

Record the total pounds of raw crab purchased, by size and grade for each crab species.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Circle whether the box is pounds or kilograms. If different box sizes were produced, record the total amount for each box size on a separate line.

Finished Pounds

Record the number of finished pounds produced for each product.

Custom Processed (Yes or No)

Record custom and non-custom processing activities on separate lines. If the recorded production was custom processing done by you for another party, enter a "Y"; otherwise enter a "N."

CR Fishery Code: _____ No. of Crab Processing Days: _____

Dates Covered: (DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY): _____ to _____

Raw Pounds Purchased:						
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code: _____ No. of Crab Processing Days: _____

Dates Covered: (DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY): _____ to _____

Raw Pounds Purchased:						
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code: _____ No. of Crab Processing Days: _____

Dates Covered: (DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY): _____ to _____

Raw Pounds Purchased:						
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code: _____ No. of Crab Processing Days: _____

Dates Covered: (DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY): _____ to _____

Raw Pounds Purchased:						
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code: _____ No. of Crab Processing Days: _____

Dates Covered: (DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY): _____ to _____

Raw Pounds Purchased:						
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code: _____ No. of Crab Processing Days: _____

Dates Covered: (DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY): _____ to _____

Raw Pounds Purchased:						
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 for each crab CR fishery in which you participated for this calendar year. If you participated in more than one crab CR fishery, record information from each in a separate table.

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors

For each crab CR fishery, record the number of raw crab pounds you supplied to the custom processor for processing on your behalf. If at any time the custom processor purchased crab for you (rather than you supplying the crab to them), do not include such purchases in this box.

Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors

If the custom processor purchased raw crab to be processed on your behalf, enter the amount they purchased for you.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Circle whether the box is pounds or kilograms. If different box sizes were produced, record the total amount for each box size on a separate line.

Finished Pounds

Record the number of finished pounds produced for each product.

Processing Fee

Record the payment made to custom processors for each crab product.

CR Fishery Code: _____

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE

CR Fishery Code: _____

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE

CR Fishery Code: _____

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE

CR Fishery Code: _____

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE

4.0 Raw Crab Purchases from Delivering Vessels

Calendar year

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 for each crab CR fishery in which you participated for this calendar year. If you participated in more than one crab CR fishery record information from each in a separate table.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Raw Crab Pounds Purchased

Record the total pounds of raw crab purchased, by size and grade for each crab species. If a custom processor purchased raw crab on your behalf to use in custom processing products for you, include the raw crab costs here (and omit any custom processing fees; record such fees in Section 3.0).

Gross Payment

Record amount paid to fishers (or reimbursed to custom processors if they purchased crab for you) for raw crab purchased from each crab species. Include any post-season adjustments in the gross payment totals.

For example: The value of the crab was \$100,000. You paid \$98,000 to the fishermen and paid \$2,000 in taxes on their behalf. You would record a \$100,000 gross payment.

CR FISHERY CODE:			
CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$

CR FISHERY CODE:			
CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$

CR FISHERY CODE:			
CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$

CR FISHERY CODE:			
CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$

CR FISHERY CODE:			
CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$

CR FISHERY CODE:			
CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$

CR FISHERY CODE:			
CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$

Record the following information on crab sales to affiliated entities and to unaffiliated entities. Please refer to the definitions for “Affiliation” for further details in the regulations at 50 CFR part 680.2.

Species Code

Record the species code from Table 2 for each product sold this year. If multiple species were sold, record the information on a separate line.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were sold, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Circle whether the box is pounds or kilograms. If different box sizes were sold, record the total amount for each box size on separate lines.

Finished Pounds

Record the total pounds of each product sold.

FOB Alaska Revenues

Record the amount you received for each product sold. Do not include any additional payment you received to cover any shipping, handling, or storage costs associated with the sale. Do not deduct any broker fees paid (record these in Section 6.1)

BSAI Crab Sales to Affiliated Entities							
SPECIES CODE	PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	FOB ALASKA REVENUES
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$

BSAI Crab Sales to Unaffiliated Entities							
SPECIES CODE	PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	GROSS REVENUE
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$
						lb/kg	\$

6.0 Vessel Costs	
6.1 BSAI Crab-specific Vessel Costs	Calendar year

Record the costs incurred **for this vessel only** in the year's **crab** processing for each item in the TOTAL COST column. Many of these costs would have been incurred during each of the individual CR fisheries.

a. Total of Fisheries Business Tax, SMAA Taxes, and Other Local Sales Tax on Raw Fish: the sum of all direct tax payments you made to a city, borough or the State of Alaska as a result of processing BSAI crab at this vessel for the year, excluding property taxes and landing taxes paid on behalf of fishermen.

b. Processing and Packaging Materials, Equipment, and Supplies: the total cost of all processing supplies (gear, knives, gloves, boots, etc.) and packaging materials (such as banding or strapping material, shrink-wrap, pallets, etc.) purchased for processing BSAI crab products at this vessel this year.

c. Food and Provisions: record the total cost of these items if they are provided to processing workers free of charge (i.e., as part of their contract). Do not include the wages paid to employees responsible for food preparation, cooking, and clean up.

d. Other Costs for Direct Crab Labor: record the total costs for transportation and housing, payroll taxes, workmen's compensation, medical expenses, social security and insurance benefits, recruitment, training, and education.

e. Insurance Deductible Fees: record the deductible payments you made for any insurance claims during the year.

f. Re-packing Costs: record the total amount you spent to re-pack any of the BSAI crab products you processed in this vessel during the year.

g. Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales: record the sum of all fees paid to brokers for sales and promotion of BSAI crab for each CR fishery during the year.

h. Observer Costs: record the sum of all observer fees paid in each CR fishery.

i. Freight Costs for Supplies to the Plant: total expenses for having equipment/items used in this plant (for BSAI crab only) shipped to you.

j. Freight and Handling Costs for Processed Crab Products from the Vessel: record the freight and handling costs you incurred during the sale and delivery of processed products during the year. If storage costs were incurred while shipping these products, include the costs here and *do not* include them in "k. PRODUCT STORAGE."

k. Product Storage: record the total cost of storing processed BSAI crab products during the year.

l. Other Crab-specific Costs; Specify: list the total cost of other significant expenditures incurred this year that were specific to BSAI crab processing not included in any of the other categories. Please specify the nature of the expense(s) and do not list costs to be recorded in Sections 6.2 or the costs of permits or licenses.

COST CATEGORY	TOTAL COST
a. Total of Fisheries Business Tax, SMAA Taxes, and Other Local Sales Tax on Raw Fish	\$
b. Processing and Packaging Materials, Equipment, and Supplies	\$
c. Food and Provisions	\$
d. Other Costs for Direct Crab Labor	\$
e. Insurance Deductible Fees	\$
f. Re-packing Costs	\$
g. Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales	
CR Fishery Code:	\$
h. Observer Costs	
CR Fishery Code:	\$
I. Freight Costs for Supplies to the Vessel	\$
j. Freight and Handling Costs for Processed Crab Products from the Vessel	\$
k. Product Storage	\$
l. Waste Disposal	\$
m. Other Crab-specific Costs; Specify	\$

6.0 Vessel Costs (Continued)	
6.2 Vessel-specific Costs	Calendar year

Record the TOTAL annual costs **for this vessel only** for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, please place an “X” in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The analyst will prorate this amount over all fishing activities.

a. Capitalized Expenditures for Vessel and Equipment: the total annual expenditure on new equipment and improvements related to crab processing or storage. Exclude standard repairs and purchases that are necessary to conduct operations.

b. Repair and Maintenance for Existing Vessel and Equipment: the total annual expenditure on maintaining or repairing this vessel and its equipment (exclude improvements) for the year. Exclude expenses or repairs that result solely from non-crab processing. Do not include salaries of employees whose job is to perform R&M (include these costs in 6.2.d).

c. Number of Employees and Salaries for Foremen, Managers and Other Employees not included in direct labor costs reported in Section 2.1. Record the number of employees.

d. Other Vessel Overhead Expenses: record any other overhead expenses for the vessel (*do not include* expenses already reported in Sections 6.1 and here in 6.2).

e. Other Vessel-specific Costs; Specify: list the total cost of all other significant vessel-specific expenditures incurred this year that were not included in any of the other categories. Please specify the nature of the expense(s) and do not list costs recorded in Section 6.1 or others listed here in Section 6.2.

COST CATEGORY		TOTAL	COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING?
a. Improvements for Vessel and Equipment		\$	
b. Repair and Maintenance for Vessel and Equipment		\$	
c. Salaries for foremen, managers and other employees not included in direct labor costs reported in Section 2.1		\$	
No. of Employees			
d. Other Vessel Overhead Expenses		\$	
e. Other Vessel-specific Costs. Specify			
		\$	
		\$	
		\$	
		\$	

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 for each crab CR fishery in which you participated for this calendar year. If you participated in more than one crab CR fishery record information from each in a separate table.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were sold, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Our Crab or Their Crab

If the raw crab used in your custom processing work was supplied by you, circle "OUR CRAB." If the raw crab used in your custom processing work was supplied by the party requesting custom processing, circle "THEIR CRAB."

Processing Revenue

Record the revenue you received for custom processing the specified products. If you supplied the raw crab that was custom processed (rather than the party requesting the custom processing), do not include any payment you received for the raw crab in the total.

PROCESSING INFORMATION			OUR CRAB/THEIR CRAB (circle one)	PROCESSING REVENUE
CR Fishery Code	Product Code	Process Code		
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$

8.0 Annual Totals for All Fisheries	Calendar Year
--	----------------------

So that we may prorate the costs in Section 6.2 across all your activities, please record the totals for this vessel for the year in all fisheries for each of the following categories.

	TOTAL
Processing Days	
Gross Revenue	\$
Finished Pounds Processed	
Processing Labor Costs*	\$

*Include only the direct compensation made to processing labor, as in Section 2.1, and exclude salaried employees.

Revised: 2/9/2005

OMB Control No. 0648-0506

Expiration Date: xx/xx/xxxx

ANNUAL STATIONARY FLOATING CRAB PROCESSOR (SFCP) CRAB ECONOMIC DATA REPORT (EDR)

CALENDAR YEAR

This form can be downloaded from

<http://www.fakr.noaa.gov>



PUBLIC REPORTING BURDEN STATEMENT

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 hours per response, including time for reviewing the instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden to Assistant Regional Administrator, Sustainable Fisheries Division, NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, P.O. Box 21668, Juneau, AK 99802-1668.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Before completing this form, please note the following: 1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person is required to respond to, nor shall any person be subject to a penalty for failure to comply with, a collection of information subject to the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act, unless that collection of information displays a currently valid OMB Control Number; 2) This information is mandatory and is required to manage commercial fishing efforts for crab under 50 CFR part 680 and under section 402(a) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*) And 16 U.S.C. 1862(j); 3) Responses to this information request are confidential under section 402(b) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*). They are also confidential under NOAA Administrative Order 216-100, which sets forth procedures to protect confidentiality of fishery statistics.

ANNUAL SFCP EDR

Introduction

This report collects information on Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area (BSAI) crab operations, including Western Alaska Community Development Quota Program (CDQ) crab fisheries. This report will be made available to the Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission. Pursuant to the legislation, the data and identifiers will also be used for program enforcement and determination of qualification for quota shares. Consequently, identifiers and data will be disclosed to NOAA Enforcement, NOAA General Counsel, the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, and NOAA Restricted Access Management Program.

You have received this form because our records show that you are either the owner of a SFCP that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past or were leased a SFCP that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past. **You are required to submit the Certification Pages (pages 5 and 6) and any additional information requested in the EDR. Failure to submit an EDR form when required will result in delay in and/or acceptance of any and all crab permit applications.**

To make sure that each company is consistently and accurately completing the EDR, random audits will be performed by a qualified accountant on some of the EDRs for a subset of the crab fishery participants. This step will ensure that the data can be relied upon to produce accurate and reliable information for the Alaska crab fisheries.

Auditors will verify records by comparing specific elements of the report with your accounting records. To make this activity as efficient and non-intrusive as possible, we suggest that you:

1. Keep a copy of the completed EDR or certification pages you submit to the Data Collection Agent (DCA). Copy and attach extra sheets as needed.
2. Keep a file that has all of the supporting information used in the preparation of the EDR.
3. Make sure that the EDR agrees with the company's highest level of financial information. For this purpose, the highest level of financial information is defined in order as:
 - a. Audited financial statements
 - b. Reviewed financial statements
 - c. Compiled financial statements
 - d. Tax returns.

Record only whole numbers. Round up dollar figures to the next highest dollar.

If YOUR label address is incorrect or missing, please correct the error on the label or print your permanent name and address here.

Name:
Company Name:
Street address or P.O. Box Number:
City, State, and Zip Code:

NOTE:

Any owner or leaseholder of a SFCP during any period in the calendar year identified on the EDR in which the processing facility was used to process crab in a Crab CR fishery must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for a SFCP.

Definition of “Leaseholder”: For the purpose of defining the persons responsible for submitting the EDR, a Leaseholder is a person, other than the owner of the SFCP for which the EDR is required, who: was identified as the leaseholder, in a written lease, of the SFCP, **OR** paid expenses of the SFCP, **OR** claimed expenses for the SFCP as a business expense on schedule C of his/her Federal Income Tax Return, or on a State Income Tax Return.

Mail or FAX Certification Pages or Entire EDR by [INSERT 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF EFFECTIVENESS OF THE FINAL RULE] to:

Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission
612 W. Willoughby Avenue, Suite B
Juneau, Alaska 99801

FAX Number: 907-586-8247

For more information or if you have questions,
please call 907-586-8244.

This page intentionally blank.

CERTIFICATION PAGE – 1 of 2

Calendar Year

--

This is a **required form**. Provide all information requested below.

SFCP Information:		
SFCP Name:		
Registered Crab Receiver Permit Number:	USCG Documentation Number:	ADF&G Processor Code:
Current Estimated Market Value of SFCP and Equipment (\$):	Replacement Value of SFCP and Equipment (\$):	

Owner Information:	
Name of Company, partnership, or soleproprietorship:	
Business Telephone Number:	Business FAX Number:
Business E-mail address, if available:	

Person Completing this Report	
<input type="checkbox"/> Owner (If your name and address are the same name and address provided in the Owner Information block above, the information does not need to be repeated here.)) <input type="checkbox"/> Leaseholder (complete information below) <input type="checkbox"/> Designated Representative (complete information below)	
Name:	Title:
Business Telephone Number:	Business FAX Number:
Business E-mail address (if available):	

ANNUAL SFCP EDR
CERTIFICATION PAGE – 2 of 2
Calendar Year

Select one of the following statements and provide any requested information. Check one box below.

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. You are the SFCP owner, and you processed BSAI crab in the above described SFCP during this calendar year. Complete and submit Entire EDR for this calendar year that BSAI crab was processed. Sign Box B.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. You are the SFCP owner, and no one processed BSAI crab in the above described SFCP during this calendar year. Complete and submit the EDR Certification Pages only. Sign Box A.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. You are the SFCP owner, and you leased all of your IPQ to another party, and you processed no BSAI crab in the above described SFCP. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during this calendar year. ➤ Complete and submit the EDR Certification Pages only. Sign Box A.	Name: <hr/> Street address or P.O. Box: <hr/> City, State, and Zip Code: <hr/> Telephone No. (include area code):
<input type="checkbox"/> 4. You are the SFCP owner, and you leased a portion of your IPQ to another party, and processed some BSAI crab in the above described SFCP during this calendar year. . Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during this calendar year. ➤ Complete and submit Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed. Sign Box B.	Name: <hr/> Street address or P.O. Box: <hr/> City, State, and Zip Code: <hr/> Telephone No. (include area code):
<input type="checkbox"/> 5. You were the SFCP leaseholder, and you operated the above described SFCP, and you processed some BSAI crab during this calendar year. Complete and submit Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed. Sign Box B.	

Sign and date the appropriate box, A or B.

A. DO NOT SUBMIT ENTIRE EDR – SUBMIT ONLY THE CERTIFICATION PAGES:	
I certify under penalty of perjury that I do not meet any of the conditions required under items 1, 4, or 5 to submit an entire EDR.	
Signature	Date signed

B. SUBMIT ENTIRE EDR INCLUDING CERTIFICATION PAGES:	
I certify under penalty of perjury that I have reviewed all the information in this report and that it is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.	
Signature	Date signed

Tables 1 through 6 contain information you will need when completing the EDR forms.

Table 1. Crab CR Fisheries		
Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
EAG	Eastern Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude of Scotch Cap Light (164° 44' W. long.) to 53° 30' N. lat., then West to 165° W. long. a western boundary of 174° W. long., and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of Cape Sarichef (54° 36' N. lat.) westward to 171° W. long., then north to 55° 30' N. lat., then west to 174° W. long.
WAG	Western Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 174° W. long., a western boundary the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55°30' N. lat., then west to the U.S.-Russian Convention line of 1867.
BST	Bering Sea Tanner crab (<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171° W. long., and then south to 54°30'N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat.
BSS	Bering Sea Snow crab (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171° W. long., and then south to 54° 30' N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N.
BBR	Bristol Bay red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat., and a western boundary of 168° W. long. and including all waters of Bristol Bay.

Table 1. Crab CR Fisheries (contd)

Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
PIK	Pribilof red king and blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i> and <i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., an eastern boundary of 168° W. long., a southern boundary line from 54° 36' N. lat., 168° W. long., to 54° 36' N. lat., 171° W. long., to 55° 30' N. lat., 171° W. long., to 55° 30' N. lat., 173° 30' E. lat., and then westward to the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991)
SMB	St. Matthew blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 62° N. lat., a southern boundary of 58°30' N. lat., and a western boundary of the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).
WAI	Western Aleutian Islands red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 179° W. long., a western boundary of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55°30' N. lat., then west to the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).

Table 2. Crab Species Codes		
Species Code	Common Name	Scientific Name
900	Box	<i>Lopholithodes mandtii</i>
910	Dungeness	<i>Cancer magister</i>
921	Red king crab	<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>
922	Blue king crab	<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>
923	Golden (brown) king crab	<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>
924	Scarlet king crab	<i>Lithodes couesi</i>
931	Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>
932	Snow crab	<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>
933	Grooved Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes tanneri</i>
934	Triangle Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes angulatus</i>
940	Korean horsehair crab	<i>Erimacrus isenbeckii</i>
951	Multispinus crab	<i>Paralomis multispinus</i>
953	Verrilli crab	<i>Paralomis verrilli</i>

Table 3c. Crab Product Codes Used for EDRs	
Code	Description
01	Whole crab
80	Crab sections
81	Crab meats
97	Other crab product (specify):

Table 4. Crab Process Codes	
If multiple processes were used, record the information for each process on a separate line.	
Process Code	Description
00	Other (specify):
01	Fresh
02	Frozen
03	Salted/brined
06	Cooked
07	Live
18	Fresh/vacuum pack
21	Frozen/block
22	Frozen/shatter pack
28	Frozen/vacuum pack

Table 5. Crab Size Codes	
If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.	
Size Code	Description
1	Standard or large sized crab or crab sections
2	Smaller size crab or crab sections, e.g., <i>opilio</i> crab less than 4 inches.

Table 6. Crab Grade Codes	
If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.	
Grade Code	Description
1	Standard or premium quality crab or crab sections
2	Lower quality product, e.g., dirty shelled crab or a pack that is of lower quality than No. 1 crab.

Instructions: Provide all information requested in each section. Enter the calendar year for which this report is submitted on all pages requesting it. Please record only whole numbers, and round all dollar values to the next highest dollar.

1.0 BSAI Activity Chart:	Calendar year:
---------------------------------	----------------

Create a BSAI Activity Chart by entering the following items:

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery(ies) in which you participated in this calendar year. If you fished in multiple CR fisheries, enter the codes for these CR fisheries on separate lines.

No. of Crab Processing Days

Record the total number of days on which you processed crab in each CR fishery.

Dates Covered

Record the beginning and ending day, month and year for the time period in which you processed crab in each CR fishery.

Raw Pounds Purchased

Record the number of raw crab pounds used in processing.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Circle whether the box is pounds or kilograms. If different box sizes were produced, record the total amount for each box size on separate lines.

Finished Pounds

Record the number of finished pounds produced for each product.

Custom Processed (Yes or No)

Record custom and non-custom processing activities on separate lines. If the recorded production was custom processing done by another party for you, enter a "Y"; otherwise enter a "N."

CR Fishery Code: _____ No. of Crab Processing Days: _____

Dates Covered: (DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY): _____ to _____

Species Code:			Raw Pounds Purchased:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

Species Code:			Raw Pounds Purchased:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

Species Code:			Raw Pounds Purchased:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code: _____ **No. of Crab Processing Days:** _____

Dates Covered: (DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY): _____ to _____

Species Code:			Raw Pounds Purchased:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

Species Code:			Raw Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

Species Code:			Raw Pounds Purchased:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code: _____ No. of Crab Processing Days: _____

Dates Covered: (DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY): _____ to _____

Species Code:			Raw Pounds Purchased:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

Species Code:			Raw Pounds Purchased:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

Species Code:			Raw Pounds Purchased:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code: _____ **No. of Crab Processing Days:** _____

Dates Covered: (DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY): _____ to _____

Species Code:			Raw Pounds Purchased:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

Species Code:			Raw Pounds Purchased:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

Species Code:			Raw Pounds Purchased:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

2.0 Labor Information:**2.1 Crab Processing Labor Costs:**

Calendar year:

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery(ies) in which you participated in this calendar year. If you fished in multiple CR fisheries, enter the codes for these CR fisheries on separate lines.

Average No. of crab processing positions: estimate the average number of crab processing positions on your crab line(s) on days that you processed crab, for each crab season interval number. Exclude all salaried employees (such as plant managers) from the total and include these employees in Section 6.2.d.

Total man-hours: record the sum of all hours worked by crab processing workers for each season interval number.

Total processing labor payment: record the total payment made to crab processing workers in each season interval number. List the amount actually paid to labor; exclude benefits and indirect expenses made on their behalf. Include wages and bonuses only for the processing workers included above, and exclude salaried employees (such as plant managers) from total payment (include these costs in Section 6.2.d).

CRAB PROCESSING LABOR COSTS			
CR FISHERY CODE	AVERAGE NO. OF CRAB PROCESSING POSITIONS	TOTAL MAN-HOURS	TOTAL PROCESSING LABOR PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery(ies) in which you participated in this calendar year. If you fished in multiple CR fisheries, enter the codes for these CR fisheries on separate lines.

Species Code

Record the species code from Table 2 for each species custom processed in each season interval number. If multiple species were processed, record the information on a separate line.

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors

For each species, record the number of raw crab pounds you supplied to the custom processor for processing on your behalf. If at any time the custom processor purchased crab for you (rather than you supplying the crab to them), do not include such purchases in this box.

Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors

If the custom processor purchased raw crab to be processed on your behalf, enter the amount they purchased for you.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Circle whether the box is pounds or kilograms. If different box sizes were produced, record the total amount for each box size on a separate line.

Finished Pounds

Record the number of finished pounds produced for each product.

Processing Fee

Record the payment made to custom processors for each crab product.

CR Fishery Code: _____

SPECIES CODE:			Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			
			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

SPECIES CODE:			Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			
			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code: _____

SPECIES CODE:			Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			
			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code: _____

SPECIES CODE:			Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			
			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

4.0 BSAI Crab Costs:	
4.1 Raw Crab Purchases from Delivering Vessels:	Calendar year:

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery(ies) in which you participated in this calendar year. If you fished in multiple CR fisheries, enter the codes for these CR fisheries on separate lines.

Species Code

Record the species code from Table 2 for the types of crab purchased during each season interval. If multiple species were purchased, record the information on separate lines.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each species. If different sizes of crab were purchased in a season interval, record the amounts on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each species. If different grades of crab were purchased, record the totals for each species on separate lines.

Raw Pounds Purchased

Record the total pounds of raw crab purchased, by size and grade for each crab species. If a custom processor purchased raw crab on your behalf to use in custom processing products for you, include the raw crab costs here (and omit any custom processing fees; record such fees in Section 3.0).

Gross Payment

Record amount paid to fishers (or reimbursed to custom processors if they purchased crab for you) for raw crab purchased from each crab species. Include any post-season adjustments in the gross payment totals.

For example: The value of the crab was \$100,000. You paid \$98,000 to the fishermen and paid \$2,000 in taxes on their behalf. You would record a \$100,000 gross payment.

CR FISHERY CODE:				
SPECIES CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
				\$
				\$
				\$
				\$

CR FISHERY CODE:				
SPECIES CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
				\$
				\$
				\$
				\$

CR FISHERY CODE:				
SPECIES CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
				\$
				\$
				\$
				\$

CR FISHERY CODE:				
SPECIES CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
				\$
				\$
				\$
				\$

CR FISHERY CODE:				
SPECIES CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
				\$
				\$
				\$
				\$

5.0 Annual BSAI Crab Sales:	Calendar Year:
------------------------------------	----------------

Record the following information on crab sales to affiliated entities and to unaffiliated entities. Please refer to the definitions for "Affiliation" for further details in the regulations at 50 CFR part 680.2.

Species Code

Record the species code from Table 2 for each product sold this calendar year. If multiple species were sold, record the information on a separate line.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product sold. If multiple products were sold, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Circle whether the box is pounds or kilograms. If different box sizes were sold, record the total amount for each box size on separate lines.

Finished Pounds

Record the total pounds of each product sold.

FOB Alaska Revenues

Record the amount you received for each product sold. Do not include any additional payment you received to cover any shipping, handling, or storage costs associated with the sale. Do not deduct any broker fees paid (record these in Section 6.1)

BSAI Crab Sales to Affiliated Entities:

SPECIES CODE	PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	FOB ALASKA REVENUES
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$

BSAI Crab Sales to Unaffiliated Entities:

SPECIES CODE	PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	GROSS REVENUE
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$

6.0 Vessel Costs:	
6.1 BSAI Crab-specific Vessel Costs:	Calendar year:

Record the costs incurred **for this vessel only** in the year's **crab** processing for each item in the TOTAL COST column.

a. Total of fisheries taxes, which includes the Alaska fisheries business tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish: the sum of all direct tax payments you made to a city, borough or the State of Alaska as a result of processing BSAI crab on this vessel for the year, excluding landing taxes paid on behalf of fishermen.

b. Processing and Packaging Materials, Equipment, and Supplies: the total cost of all processing supplies (gear, knives, gloves, boots, etc.) and packaging materials (such as banding or strapping material, shrink-wrap, pallets, etc.) purchased for processing BSAI crab products on this vessel this year. List the city and state where the seller you bought these items from is located.

c. Food and Provisions: record the total cost of these items if they are provided to processing workers free of charge (i.e., as part of their contract). Do not include the wages paid to employees responsible for food preparation, cooking, and clean up.

d. Other Costs for Direct Crab Labor: record the total costs for transportation and housing, payroll taxes, workmen's compensation, medical expenses, social security and insurance benefits, recruitment, training, and education.

e. Insurance Deductible Fees: record the deductible payments you made for any insurance claims during the year.

f. Re-packing Costs: record the total amount you spent to re-pack any of the BSAI crab products you processed aboard this vessel during the year.

g. Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales: record the sum of all fees paid to brokers for sales and promotion of BSAI crab.

h. Observer Costs: record the sum of all observer fees paid.

i. Freight Costs for Supplies to the Vessel: total expenses for having equipment/items used in this vessel (for BSAI crab only) shipped to you.

j. Freight and Handling Costs for Processed Crab Products from the Vessel: record the freight and handling costs you incurred during the sale and delivery of processed crab products during the year. If storage costs were incurred while shipping these products, include the costs here and *do not* include them in "k. PRODUCT STORAGE."

k. Product Storage: record the total cost of storing processed BSAI crab products during the year.

l. Other Crab-specific Costs; Specify: list the total cost of other significant expenditures incurred this year that were specific to BSAI crab processing not included in any of the other categories. Please specify the nature of the expense(s) and do not list costs to be recorded in Sections 6.2 or the costs of permits or licenses, or IPQ.

COST CATEGORY	TOTAL COST
a. Total of fisheries taxes, which includes the Alaska fisheries business tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish.	\$
b. Processing and packaging materials, equipment, and supplies:	
City and State:	\$
City and State:	\$
City and State:	\$
c. Food and Provisions:	\$
d. Other Costs for Direct Crab Labor:	\$
e. Insurance Deductible Fees:	\$
f. Re-packing Costs:	\$
g. Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales:	
CR Fishery Code:	\$
h. Observer Costs:	
CR Fishery Code:	\$
i. Freight Costs for Supplies to the Vessel:	\$
j. Freight and Handling Costs for Processed Crab Products from the Vessel:	\$
k. Product Storage:	\$
l. Other Crab-specific Costs; Specify:	\$

6.0 Vessel Costs: (Continued)	
6.2 Vessel-specific Costs:	Calendar year:

Record the TOTAL annual costs **for this vessel only** for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, please place an "X" in the "COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING" column. The analyst will prorate this amount over all vessel activities.

a. Fuel, Electricity, Lubrication and Hydraulic Fluids: the total annual cost of fuel, electricity, lubrication & hydraulic fluids used in BSAI crab processing.

b. Capitalized Expenditures for Vessel, Gear, and Equipment: the total annual expenditure on new equipment and improvements related to crab processing or storage. List the location of the seller from which you purchased the improvements. Exclude standard repairs and purchases necessary to conduct operations.

c. Repair and Maintenance for Vessel, Gear and Equipment: the total annual expenditure on maintaining or repairing this vessel and its equipment (exclude improvements) for the year. List the city and state where the business or person providing the repair and maintenance work is located. Exclude expenses or repairs that result solely from non-crab processing. Do not include salaries of employees whose job is to perform R&M (include these costs in 6.2.d).

d. Number of Employees and Salaries for Foremen, Managers and Other Employees Not Included in Direct Labor Costs. Record the total annual expenditure on salaries. Record the number of employees represented in that total.

e. Other Vessel Overhead Expenses: record any other overhead expenses for the vessel (*do not include* any of the expenses already reported in Sections 6.1 and here in Section 6.2).

f. Other Vessel-specific Costs; Specify: list the total cost of all other significant vessel-specific expenditures incurred this year that were not included in any of the other categories. Please specify the nature of the expense(s) and do not list costs recorded in Section 6.1.

COST CATEGORY	TOTAL	COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING?
a. Fuel, Electricity, Lubrication, and Hydraulic Fluids:	\$	
b. Improvements for Vessel, Gear and Equipment:		
City and State:	\$	
City and State:	\$	
c. Repair and Maintenance for Vessel, Gear and Equipment:		
City and State:	\$	
City and State:	\$	
d. Salaries for foremen, managers and other employees not included in direct labor costs reported in Section 2.1:	\$	
No. of Employees:		
e. Other Vessel Overhead Expenses:	\$	
f. Other Vessel-specific Costs; Specify:		

	\$	
--	----	--

7.0 BSAI Crab Custom Processing Performed for Others:

Calendar year:

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery(ies) in which you participated in this calendar year. If you fished in multiple CR fisheries, enter the codes for these CR fisheries on separate lines.

Species Code

Record the species code from Table 2 for each product sold this calendar year. If multiple species were sold, record the information on a separate line.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product sold. If multiple products were sold, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Our Crab or Their Crab

If the raw crab used in your custom processing work was supplied by you, circle "OUR CRAB." If the raw crab used in your custom processing work was supplied by the party requesting custom processing, circle "THEIR CRAB."

Processing Revenue

Record the revenue you received for custom processing the specified products. If you supplied the raw crab that was custom processed (rather than the party requesting the custom processing), do not include any payment you received for the raw crab in the total.

PROCESSING INFORMATION				OUR CRAB/THEIR CRAB (circle one)	PROCESSING REVENUE
CR FISHERY CODE	Species Code	Product Code	Process Code		
				Our Crab / Their Crab:	\$
				Our Crab / Their Crab:	\$
				Our Crab / Their Crab:	\$
				Our Crab / Their Crab:	\$
				Our Crab / Their Crab:	\$
				Our Crab / Their Crab:	\$
				Our Crab / Their Crab:	\$
				Our Crab / Their Crab:	\$

8.0 Annual Totals for All Fisheries:

Calendar year:

So that we may pro-rate the costs in Section 6.2 across all your activities, please record the totals for this vessel for the year in all fisheries for each of the following categories.

	TOTAL
Processing Days:	
Gross Revenue:	\$
Finished Pounds Processed:	
Processing Labor Costs*:	\$

* Include only the direct compensation made to processing labor, as in Section 2.1, and exclude salaried employees.

HISTORICAL SHORESIDE PROCESSOR CRAB ECONOMIC DATA REPORT (EDR)

CALENDAR YEAR

This form can be downloaded from

<http://www.fakr.noaa.gov>



PUBLIC REPORTING BURDEN STATEMENT

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 20 hours per response, including time for reviewing the instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden to Assistant Regional Administrator, Sustainable Fisheries Division, NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, P.O. Box 21668, Juneau, AK 99802-1668.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Before completing this form, please note the following: 1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person is required to respond to, nor shall any person be subject to a penalty for failure to comply with, a collection of information subject to the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act, unless that collection of information displays a currently valid OMB Control Number; 2) This information is mandatory and is required to manage commercial fishing efforts for crab under 50 CFR part 680 and under section 402(a) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*) And 16 U.S.C. 1862(j); 3) Responses to this information request are confidential under section 402(b) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*). They are also confidential under NOAA Administrative Order 216-100, which sets forth procedures to protect confidentiality of fishery statistics.

HISTORICAL SHORESIDE PROCESSOR EDR

Introduction

This report collects information on Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area (BSAI) crab operations, including Western Alaska Community Development Quota Program (CDQ) crab fisheries. This report will be made available to the Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission. Pursuant to the legislation, the data and identifiers will also be used for program enforcement and determination of qualification for quota shares. Consequently, identifiers and data will be disclosed to NOAA Enforcement, NOAA General Counsel, the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, and NOAA Restricted Access Management Program.

You have received this form because our records show that you are either the owner of a shoreside processor that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past or were leased a shoreside processor that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past. **You are required to submit the Certification Pages (pages 5 and 6) and any additional information requested in the EDR. Failure to submit an EDR form when required will result in delay in and/or acceptance of any and all crab permit applications.**

To make sure that each company is consistently and accurately completing the EDR, random audits will be performed by a qualified accountant on some of the EDRs for a subset of the crab fishery participants. This step will ensure that the data can be relied upon to produce accurate and reliable information for the Alaska crab fisheries.

Auditors will verify records by comparing specific elements of the report with your accounting records. To make this activity as efficient and non-intrusive as possible, we suggest that you:

1. Keep a copy of the completed EDR or certification pages you submit to the Data Collection Agent (DCA). Copy and attach extra sheets as needed.
2. Keep a file that has all of the supporting information used in the preparation of the EDR.
3. Make sure that the EDR agrees with the company's highest level of financial information. For this purpose, the highest level of financial information is defined in order as:
 - a. Audited financial statements
 - b. Reviewed financial statements
 - c. Compiled financial statements
 - d. Tax returns.

Record only whole numbers. Round up dollar figures to the next highest dollar.

If YOUR label address is incorrect or missing, please correct the error on the label or print your permanent name and address here.

Name:
Company Name:
Street address or P.O. Box Number:
City, State, and Zip Code:

NOTE:

Any owner or leaseholder of a shoreside processor who processed CR fisheries crab in the calendar years 1998, 2001, or 2004 must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for historical data for each of the specified calendar years, if they:

- (1) Qualified for or hold QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ under this Program;
- (2) Did not qualify for and receive QS, PQS, IFQ, or IPQ but are participants at any time since January 23, 2004, in the BSAI crab fisheries.

Definition of “Leaseholder”: For the purpose of defining the persons responsible for submitting the EDR, a Leaseholder is a person, other than the owner of the processing facility for which the EDR is required, who: was identified as the leaseholder, in a written lease, of the processing facility, **OR** paid expenses of the processing facility, **OR** claimed expenses for the processing facility as a business expense on schedule C of his/her Federal Income Tax Return, or on a State Income Tax Return.

Mail or FAX Certification Pages or Entire EDR by [INSERT 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF EFFECTIVENESS OF THE FINAL RULE] to:

Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission
612 W. Willoughby Avenue, Suite B
Juneau, Alaska 99801

FAX Number: 907-586-8247

For more information or if you have questions,
please call 907-586-8244.

This page intentionally blank.

HISTORICAL SHORESIDE PROCESSOR EDR

CERTIFICATION PAGE – 1 of 2

Calendar Year:

--

This is a **required form**. Provide all information requested below.

Shoreside Processor Information:	
Shoreside Processor Name:	ADF&G Processor Code:
Physical Location of Land-based Plant (street address, city, state, zip code):	
Borough Assessed Value of Plant and Equipment (\$):	Estimated Value of Plant and Equipment (\$):
Year Assessed:	

Owner Information:	
Name of company, partnership, or sole proprietorship:	
Business Telephone Number:	Business FAX Number:
Business E-mail address, if available:	

Person Completing this Report	
<input type="checkbox"/> Owner (If your name and address are the same name and address provided in the Owner Information block above, the information does not need to be repeated here.)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Leaseholder (complete information below)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Designated Representative (complete information below)	
Name:	Title:
Business Telephone Number:	Business FAX Number:
Business E-mail address (if available):	

HISTORICAL Shoreside Processor EDR
CERTIFICATION PAGE – 2 of 2

Calendar Year:

Select one of the following statements and provide any requested information. Check one box below.

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. You were the Shoreside Processor owner, and you processed BSAI crab in the above described Shoreside Processor during 1998, 2001, or 2004. Complete and submit Entire EDR for 1998, 2001, or 2004. Sign Box B.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. You were the Shoreside Processor owner, and no one processed BSAI crab in the above described Shoreside Processor during 1998, 2001, or 2004. Complete and submit the EDR Certification Pages only for 1998, 2001, or 2004. Sign Box A.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. You were the Shoreside Processor owner, you leased the above described Shoreside Processor to another party, and you processed no BSAI crab in the above described Shoreside Processor during 1998, 2001, or 2004. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the Shoreside Processor during 1998, 2001, or 2004. ➤ Complete and submit the EDR Certification Pages only for 1998, 2001, or 2004. Sign Box A.	Name: <hr/> Street address or P.O. Box: <hr/> City, State, and Zip Code: <hr/> Telephone No. (include area code): <hr/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 4. You were the Shoreside Processor owner, and you leased the above described Shoreside Processor for a portion of the time to another party, but processed some BSAI crab in the above Shoreside Processor during 1998, 2001, or 2004. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the Shoreside Processor during 1998, 2001, or 2004. ➤ Complete and submit Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed. Sign Box B.	Name: <hr/> Street address or P.O. Box: <hr/> City, State, and Zip Code: <hr/> Telephone No. (include area code): <hr/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 5. You were the Shoreside Processor leaseholder, and you operated the above described Shoreside Processor and processed some BSAI crab during 1998, 2001, or 2004. Complete and submit Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed. Sign Box B.	

Sign and date the appropriate box, A or B.

A. DO NOT SUBMIT ENTIRE EDR – SUBMIT ONLY THE CERTIFICATION PAGES:	
I certify under penalty of perjury that I do not meet any of the conditions required under items 1, 4, or 5 to submit an entire EDR.	
Signature	Date signed
B. SUBMIT ENTIRE EDR INCLUDING CERTIFICATION PAGES:	
I certify under penalty of perjury that I have reviewed all the information in this report and that it is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.	
Signature	Date signed

Tables 1 through 6 contain information you will need when completing the EDR forms.

Table 1. Crab CR Fisheries		
Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
EAG	Eastern Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude of Scotch Cap Light (164° 44' W. long.) to 53° 30' N. lat., then West to 165° W. long. a western boundary of 174° W. long., and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of Cape Sarichef (54° 36' N. lat.) westward to 171° W. long., then north to 55° 30' N. lat., then west to 174° W. long.
WAG	Western Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 174° W. long., a western boundary the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55°30' N. lat., then west to the U.S.-Russian Convention line of 1867.
BST	Bering Sea Tanner crab (<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171° W. long., and then south to 54°30'N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat.
BSS	Bering Sea Snow crab (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171° W. long., and then south to 54° 30' N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N.
BBR	Bristol Bay red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat., and a western boundary of 168° W. long. and including all waters of Bristol Bay.

Table 1. Crab CR Fisheries (contd)

Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
PIK	Pribilof red king and blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i> and <i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., an eastern boundary of 168° W. long., a southern boundary line from 54° 36' N. lat., 168° W. long., to 54° 36' N. lat., 171° W. long., to 55° 30' N. lat., 171° W. long., to 55° 30' N. lat., 173° 30' E. lat., and then westward to the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991)
SMB	St. Matthew blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 62° N. lat., a southern boundary of 58°30' N. lat., and a western boundary of the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).
WAI	Western Aleutian Islands red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 179° W. long., a western boundary of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55°30' N. lat., then west to the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).

Table 2. Crab Species Codes		
Species Code	Common Name	Scientific Name
900	Box	<i>Lopholithodes mandtii</i>
910	Dungeness	<i>Cancer magister</i>
921	Red king crab	<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>
922	Blue king crab	<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>
923	Golden (brown) king crab	<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>
924	Scarlet king crab	<i>Lithodes couesi</i>
931	Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>
932	Snow crab	<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>
933	Grooved Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes tanneri</i>
934	Triangle Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes angulatus</i>
940	Korean horsehair crab	<i>Erimacrus isenbeckii</i>
951	Multispinus crab	<i>Paralomis multispinus</i>
953	Verrilli crab	<i>Paralomis verrilli</i>

Table 3c. Crab Product Codes Used for EDRs	
Code	Description
01	Whole crab
80	Crab sections
81	Crab meats
97	Other crab product (specify):

Table 4. Crab Process Codes.	
If multiple processes were used, record the information for each process on a separate line.	
Process Code	Description
00	Other (specify):
01	Fresh
02	Frozen
03	Salted/brined
06	Cooked
07	Live
18	Fresh/vacuum pack
21	Frozen/block
22	Frozen/shatter pack
28	Frozen/vacuum pack

Table 5. Crab Size Codes.	
If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.	
Size Code	Description
1	Standard or large sized crab or crab sections
2	Smaller size crab or crab sections, e.g., <i>opilio</i> crab less than 4 inches.

Table 6. Crab Grade Codes	
If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.	
Grade Code	Description
1	Standard or premium quality crab or crab sections
2	Lower quality product, e.g., dirty shelled crab or a pack that is of lower quality than No. 1 crab.

Instructions: Provide all information requested in each section. Enter the calendar year for which this report is submitted on all pages requesting it. Please record only whole numbers, and round all dollar values to the next highest dollar.

1.0 BSAI Crab Production	Calendar year:
---------------------------------	----------------

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 for each crab CR fishery in which you participated for this calendar year. If you participated in more than one crab CR fishery record information from each in a separate table.

No. of Crab Processing Days

Record the total number of days on which you processed crab in each CR fishery.

Dates Covered

Record the beginning and ending day, month and year for the time period in which you participated in each CR fishery.

Raw Pounds Purchased

Record the number of raw crab pounds used in processing.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Circle whether the box is pounds or kilograms. If different box sizes were produced, record the total amount for each box size on a separate line.

Finished Pounds

Record the number of finished pounds produced for each product.

Custom Processed (Yes or No)

Record custom and non-custom processing activities on separate lines. If the recorded production was custom processing done by you for another party, enter a "Y"; otherwise enter an "N."

CR Fishery Code: _____ No. of Crab Processing Days: _____

Dates Covered: (DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY): _____ to _____

Raw Pounds Purchased:						
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code: _____ No. of Crab Processing Days: _____

Dates Covered: (DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY): _____ to _____

Raw Pounds Purchased:						
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code: _____ No. of Crab Processing Days: _____

Dates Covered: (DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY): _____ to _____

Raw Pounds Purchased:						
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code: _____ No. of Crab Processing Days: _____

Dates Covered: (DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY): _____ to _____

Raw Pounds Purchased:						
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code: _____ No. of Crab Processing Days: _____

Dates Covered: (DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY): _____ to _____

Raw Pounds Purchased:						
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code _____ No. of Crab Processing Days: _____

Dates Covered: (DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY): _____ to _____

Raw Pounds Purchased:						
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

2.0 Labor Information**2.1 Crab Processing Labor Costs**

Calendar year:

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 for each crab CR fishery in which you participated for this calendar year. If you participated in more than one crab CR fishery, record information from each in a separate table.

Average No. of Crab Processing Positions: estimate the average number of crab processing positions on your crab line(s) on days that you processed crab, for each crab CR fishery. Exclude all salaried employees (such as plant managers) from the total and include these employees in Section 6.2.d.

Total Man-Hours: record the sum of all hours worked by crab processing workers during each crab CR fishery.

Total Processing Labor Payment: record the total payment made to crab processing workers in each crab CR fishery. List the amount actually paid to labor; exclude benefits and indirect expenses made on their behalf. Include wages and bonuses only for the processing workers included above, and exclude salaried employees (such as plant managers) from total payment (include these costs in Section 6.2.d).

CRAB PROCESSING LABOR COSTS			
CR FISHERY CODE	AVERAGE NO. OF CRAB PROCESSING POSITIONS	TOTAL MAN-HOURS	TOTAL PROCESSING LABOR PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 for each crab CR fishery in which you participated for this calendar year. If you participated in more than one crab CR fishery, record information from each in a separate table.

Raw Crab Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors

For each, record the number of raw crab pounds you supplied to the custom processor for processing on your behalf. If at any time the custom processor purchased crab for you (rather than you supplying the crab to them), do not include such purchases in this box.

Raw Crab Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors

If the custom processor purchased raw crab to be processed on your behalf, enter the amount they purchased for you.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Circle whether the box is pounds or kilograms. If different box sizes were produced, record the total amount for each box size on a separate line.

Finished Pounds

Record the number of finished pounds produced for each product.

Processing Fee

Record the payment made to custom processors for each crab product.

CR Fishery Code: _____

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code: _____

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code: _____

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code: _____

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

4.0 Raw Crab Purchases from Delivering Vessels

Calendar year: _____

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 for each crab CR fishery in which you participated for this calendar year. If you participated in more than one crab CR fishery, record information from each in a separate table.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Raw Crab Pounds Purchased

Record the total pounds of raw crab purchased, by size and grade for each crab species. If a custom processor purchased raw crab on your behalf to use in custom processing products for you, include the raw crab costs here (and omit any custom processing fees; record such fees in Section 3.0).

Gross Payment

Record amount paid to fishers (or reimbursed to custom processors if they purchased crab for you) for raw crab purchased from each crab species. Include any post-season adjustments in the gross payment totals.

For example: The value of the crab was \$100,000. You paid \$98,000 to the fishermen and paid \$2,000 in taxes on their behalf. You would record a \$100,000 gross payment.

CR Fishery Code: _____

CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$

CR Fishery Code: _____

CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$

CR Fishery Code: _____

CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$

CR Fishery Code: _____

CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$

CR Fishery Code: _____

CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$

CR Fishery Code: _____

CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$

CR Fishery Code: _____

CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$

Record the following information on crab sales to affiliated entities and to unaffiliated entities. Please refer to the definitions for “Affiliation” for further details in the regulations at 50 CFR part 680.2.

Species Code

Record the species code from Table 2 for each product sold this year. If multiple species were sold, record the information on a separate line.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were sold, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Circle whether the box is pounds or kilograms. If different box sizes were sold, record the total amount for each box size on separate lines.

Finished Pounds

Record the total pounds of each product sold this year.

FOB Alaska Revenues

Record the amount you received for each product sold. Do not include any additional payment you received to cover any shipping, handling, or storage costs associated with the sale. Do not deduct any broker fees paid (record these in Section 6.1)

BSAI Crab Sales to Affiliated Entities

SPECIES CODE	PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	GROSS REVENUE
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$

BSAI Crab Sales to Unaffiliated Entities

SPECIES CODE	PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	GROSS REVENUE
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$

6.0 Plant Costs	
6.1 BSAI Crab-specific Plant Costs	Calendar year:

Record the total annual costs for each category. If the reported total cost is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, place an “X” in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The agency analyst will prorate this amount over all plant activities.

a. Total of Fisheries Taxes which includes the Alaska fisheries business tax, SMAA Taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish: the sum of all direct tax payments you made to a city, borough or the State of Alaska as a result of processing BSAI crab at this plant for the year, excluding property taxes and landing taxes paid on behalf of fishermen.

b. Processing and Packaging Materials, Equipment, and Supplies: the total cost of all processing supplies (gear, knives, gloves, boots, etc.) and packaging materials (such as banding or strapping material, shrink-wrap, pallets, etc.) purchased for processing BSAI crab products at this plant this year.

c. Food and Provisions: the total cost of these items if they are provided to processing workers free of charge (i.e., as part of their contract). Do not include the wages paid to employees responsible for food preparation, cooking, and clean up.

d. Other Costs for Direct Crab Labor: the total costs for transportation and housing, payroll taxes, workmen’s compensation, medical expenses, social security and insurance benefits, recruitment, training, and education

e. Insurance Deductible Fees: the deductible payments you made for any insurance claims during the year.

f. Re-packing Costs: record the total amount you spent to re-pack any of the BSAI crab products you processed in this plant during the year.

g. Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales: the sum of all fees paid to brokers for sales and promotion of BSAI crab for each CR fishery during the year.

h. Observer Costs: the sum of all observer fees paid in each CR fishery.

i. Freight Costs for Supplies to the Plant: total expenses for having equipment/items used in this plant (for BSAI crab only) shipped to you.

j. Freight and Handling Costs for Processed Crab Products From the Plant: the freight and handling costs you incurred during the sale and delivery of processed products during the year. If storage costs were incurred while shipping these products, include the costs here and *do not* include them in “k. PRODUCT STORAGE.”

k. Product Storage: record the total cost of storing processed BSAI crab products during the year.

l. Water, Sewer, and Waste Disposal: record your annual crab-specific costs for these items for this plant.

m. Other Crab-specific Costs (specify): list the total cost of other significant expenditures incurred this year that were specific to BSAI crab processing not included in any of the other categories. Please specify the nature of the expense(s) and do not list costs to be recorded in Sections 6.2 or the costs of permits or licenses.

COST CATEGORY	TOTAL COST
a. Total of Fisheries Taxes which include the Alaska fisheries business tax, SMAA Taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish	\$
b. Processing and packaging materials, equipment, and supplies	\$
c. Food and Provisions	\$
d. Other Costs for Direct Crab Labor	\$
e. Insurance Deductible Fees	\$
f. Re-packing Costs	\$
g. Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales	
CR Fishery Code:	\$
h. Observer Costs	
CR Fishery Code:	\$
i. Freight Costs for Supplies to the Plant	\$
j. Freight and Handling Costs for Processed Crab Products from the Plant	\$
k. Product Storage	\$
l. Water, Sewer and Waste Disposal	\$
m. Other Crab-specific Costs (specify):	\$

6.0 Plant Costs (Continued)	
6.2 Plant-specific Costs	Calendar year:

Record the TOTAL annual costs **for this plant only** for each category. If the reported total is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, place an “X” in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The analyst will prorate this amount over all plant activities.

a. Fuel, Electricity, Lubrication and Hydraulic Fluids: the total annual cost of fuel, electricity, lubrication & hydraulic fluids used in BSAI crab processing.

b. Capitalized Expenditures in Plant and Equipment: the total annual expenditure on new equipment and improvements related to crab processing or storage. Exclude standard repairs and purchases that are necessary to conduct operations.

c. Repair and Maintenance for Existing Plant and Equipment: the total annual expenditure on maintaining or repairing this plant and its equipment (exclude improvements) for the year. Exclude expenses or repairs that result solely from non-crab processing. Do not include salaries of employees whose job is to perform R&M (include these costs in 6.2.d).

d. Number of Employees and Salaries for Foremen, Managers and Other Employees not included in direct labor costs reported in Section 2.1.

e. Other Plant Overhead Expenses: record any other overhead expenses for the plant (*do not include* expenses already reported in Sections 6.1 and here in 6.2).

f. Other Plant-specific Costs (specify): list the total cost of all other significant plant-specific expenditures incurred this year that were not included in any of the other categories. Please specify the nature of the expense(s) and do not list costs recorded in Section 6.1 or others listed here in Section 6.2.

COST CATEGORY		TOTAL	COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING?
a. Fuel, electricity, lubrication, and hydraulic fluids		\$	
b. Improvements in Plant and Equipment		\$	
c. Repair and Maintenance for existing Plant and Equipment		\$	
d. Salaries for foremen, managers and other employees not included in direct labor costs reported in Section 2.1		\$	
	No. of Employees		
e. Other Plant Overhead Expenses		\$	
f. Other Plant-specific Costs (specify):			
		\$	
		\$	
		\$	

CR fishery code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 for each CR fishery in which you participated for this calendar year. If you participated in more than one CR fishery record information from each in a separate table.

Product code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product sold. If multiple products were sold, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Our Crab/Their Crab

If the raw crab used in your custom processing work was supplied by you, circle OUR CRAB. If the raw crab used in your custom processing work was supplied by the party requesting custom processing, circle THEIR CRAB.

Processing Revenue

Record the revenue you received for custom processing the specified products. If you supplied the raw crab that was custom processed (rather than the party requesting the custom processing), do not include any payment you received for the raw crab in the total.

PROCESSING INFORMATION			OUR CRAB/THEIR CRAB (circle one)	PROCESSING REVENUE
CR Fishery Code	Product Code	Process Code		
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
			Our Crab / Their Crab	\$

8.0 Annual Totals for All Fisheries	Calendar year:
--	----------------

For the calendar year, record the information for the year in all fisheries for each of the following categories. This will allow us to prorate the costs in Section 6.2 across all your activities.

	TOTAL
Processing Days	
Gross Revenue	\$
Finished Pounds Processed	
Processing Labor Costs*	\$

*Include only the direct compensation made to processing labor, as in Section 2.1, and exclude salaried employees.

ANNUAL SHORESIDE PROCESSOR CRAB ECONOMIC DATA REPORT (EDR)

CALENDAR YEAR

This form can be downloaded from

<http://www.fakr.noaa.gov>



PUBLIC REPORTING BURDEN STATEMENT

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 20 hours per response, including time for reviewing the instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden to Assistant Regional Administrator, Sustainable Fisheries Division, NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, P.O. Box 21668, Juneau, AK 99802-1668.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Before completing this form, please note the following: 1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person is required to respond to, nor shall any person be subject to a penalty for failure to comply with, a collection of information subject to the requirements of the Paperwork Reduction Act, unless that collection of information displays a currently valid OMB Control Number; 2) This information is mandatory and is required to manage commercial fishing efforts for crab under 50 CFR part 680 and under section 402(a) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*) And 16 U.S.C. 1862(j); 3) Responses to this information request are confidential under section 402(b) of the Magnuson-Stevens Act (16 U.S.C. 1801, *et seq.*). They are also confidential under NOAA Administrative Order 216-100, which sets forth procedures to protect confidentiality of fishery statistics.

ANNUAL SHORESIDE PROCESSOR EDR

Introduction

This report collects information on Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands Management Area (BSAI) crab operations, including Western Alaska Community Development Quota Program (CDQ) crab fisheries. This report will be made available to the Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission. Pursuant to the legislation, the data and identifiers will also be used for program enforcement and determination of qualification for quota shares. Consequently, identifiers and data will be disclosed to NOAA Enforcement, NOAA General Counsel, the Antitrust Division of the Department of Justice, the Federal Trade Commission, and NOAA Restricted Access Management Program.

You have received this form because our records show that you are either the owner of a shoreside processor that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past or were leased a shoreside processor that participated in the BSAI crab fisheries in the past. **You are required to submit the Certification Pages (pages 5 and 6) and any additional information requested in the EDR. Failure to submit an EDR form when required will result in delay in and/or acceptance of any and all crab permit applications.**

To make sure that each company is consistently and accurately completing the EDR, random audits will be performed by a qualified accountant on some of the EDRs for a subset of the crab fishery participants. This step will ensure that the data can be relied upon to produce accurate and reliable information for the Alaska crab fisheries.

Auditors will verify records by comparing specific elements of the report with your accounting records. To make this activity as efficient and non-intrusive as possible, we suggest that you:

1. Keep a copy of the completed EDR or certification pages you submit to the Data Collection Agent (DCA). Copy and attach extra sheets as needed.
2. Keep a file that has all of the supporting information used in the preparation of the EDR.
3. Make sure that the EDR agrees to the company's highest level of financial information. For this purpose, the highest level of financial information is defined in order as:
 - a. Audited financial statements
 - b. Reviewed financial statements
 - c. Compiled financial statements
 - d. Tax returns.

Record only whole numbers. Round up dollar figures to the next highest dollar.

If YOUR label address is incorrect or missing, please correct the error on the label or print your permanent name and address here.

Name:
Company Name:
Street address or P.O. Box Number:
City, State, and Zip Code:

NOTE:

Any owner or leaseholder of a shoreside processor during any period in the calendar year identified on the EDR in which the processing facility was used to process crab in a Crab CR fishery must submit to the DCA, at the address provided on the form, an EDR for a shoreside processor.

Definition of “Leaseholder”: For the purpose of defining the persons responsible for submitting the EDR, a Leaseholder is a person, other than the owner of the processing facility for which the EDR is required, who: was identified as the leaseholder, in a written lease, of the processing facility, **OR** paid expenses of the processing facility, **OR** claimed expenses for the processing facility as a business expense on schedule C of his/her Federal Income Tax Return, or on a State Income Tax Return.

Mail or FAX Certification Pages or Entire EDR by [INSERT 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF EFFECTIVENESS OF THE FINAL RULE] to:

Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission
612 W. Willoughby Avenue, Suite B
Juneau, Alaska 99801

FAX Number: 907-586-8247

For more information or if you have questions,
please call 907-586-8244.

This page intentionally blank.

ANNUAL SHORESIDE PROCESSOR EDR

CERTIFICATION PAGE – 1 of 2

Calendar Year:

--

This is a **required form**. Provide all information requested below.

Shoreside Processor Information:	
Shoreside Processor Name:	
Registered Crab Receiver Permit Number:	ADF&G Processor Code:
Physical Location of Land-based Plant (street address, city, state, zip code):	
Borough Assessed Value of Plant and Equipment (\$):	Current Estimated Value of Plant and Equipment (\$):
Year Assessed:	

Owner Information:	
Name of Company, partnership, or sole proprietorship:	
Business Telephone Number:	Business FAX Number:
Business E-mail address, if available:	

Person Completing this Report	
<input type="checkbox"/> Owner (If your name and address are the same name and address provided in the Owner Information block above, the information does not need to be repeated here.) <input type="checkbox"/> Leaseholder (complete information below) <input type="checkbox"/> Designated Representative (complete information below)	
Name:	Title:
Business Telephone Number:	Business FAX Number:

Business E-mail address (if available):

ANNUAL SHORESIDE PROCESSOR EDR
CERTIFICATION PAGE – 2 of 2

Calendar Year:

--

Select one of the following statements and provide any requested information. Check one box below.

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. You are the Shoreside Processor owner, and you processed BSAI crab in the above described Shoreside Processor during this calendar year. Complete and submit Entire EDR for this calendar year that BSAI crab was processed. Sign Box B.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. You are the Shoreside Processor owner, and no one processed BSAI crab in the above described Shoreside Processor during this calendar year. Complete and submit the EDR Certification Pages only. Sign Box A.	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. You are the Shoreside Processor owner, and you leased all of your IPQ to another party, and you processed no BSAI crab in the above described Shoreside Processor. Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during this calendar year. ➤ Complete and submit the EDR Certification Pages only. Sign Box A.	Name: <hr/> Street address or P.O. Box: <hr/> City, State, and Zip Code: <hr/> Telephone No. (include area code): <hr/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 4. You are the Shoreside Processor owner, and you leased a portion of your IPQ to another party, and processed some BSAI crab in the above described Shoreside Processor during this calendar year. . Provide the name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom you leased the IPQ during this calendar year. ➤ Complete and submit Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed. Sign Box B.	Name: <hr/> Street address or P.O. Box: <hr/> City, State, and Zip Code: <hr/> Telephone No. (include area code): <hr/>
<input type="checkbox"/> 5. You were the Shoreside Processor leaseholder, and you operated the above described Shoreside Processor, and you processed some BSAI crab during this calendar year. Complete and submit Entire EDR for each year that BSAI crab was processed. Sign Box B.	

Sign and date the appropriate box, A or B.

A. DO NOT SUBMIT ENTIRE EDR – SUBMIT ONLY THE CERTIFICATION PAGES:	
I certify under penalty of perjury that I do not meet any of the conditions required under items 1, 4, or 5 to submit an entire EDR.	
Signature	Date signed

B. SUBMIT ENTIRE EDR INCLUDING CERTIFICATION PAGES:	
I certify under penalty of perjury that I have reviewed all the information in this report and that it is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.	
Signature	Date signed

Tables 1 through 6 contain information you will need when completing the EDR forms.

Table 1. Crab CR Fisheries		
Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
EAG	Eastern Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude of Scotch Cap Light (164° 44' W. long.) to 53° 30' N. lat., then West to 165° W. long. a western boundary of 174° W. long., and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of Cape Sarichef (54° 36' N. lat.) westward to 171° W. long., then north to 55° 30' N. lat., then west to 174° W. long.
WAG	Western Aleutian Islands golden king crab (<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 174° W. long., a western boundary the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55°30' N. lat., then west to the U.S.-Russian Convention line of 1867.
BST	Bering Sea Tanner crab (<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171° W. long., and then south to 54°30'N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat.
BSS	Bering Sea Snow crab (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>)	in waters of the EEZ east of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991) to 171° W. long., and then south to 54° 30' N. lat. with a southern boundary of 54° 36' N.
BBR	Bristol Bay red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., a southern boundary of 54° 36' N. lat., and a western boundary of 168° W. long. and including all waters of Bristol Bay.

Table 1. Crab CR Fisheries (contd)

Fishery Code	CR Fishery	Geographic Area
PIK	Pribilof red king and blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i> and <i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 58° 30' N. lat., an eastern boundary of 168° W. long., a southern boundary line from 54° 36' N. lat., 168° W. long., to 54° 36' N. lat., 171° W. long., to 55° 30' N. lat., 171° W. long., to 55° 30' N. lat., 173° 30' E. lat., and then westward to the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991)
SMB	St. Matthew blue king crab (<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with a northern boundary of 62° N. lat., a southern boundary of 58°30' N. lat., and a western boundary of the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).
WAI	Western Aleutian Islands red king crab (<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>)	in waters of the EEZ with an eastern boundary the longitude 179° W. long., a western boundary of the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991), and a northern boundary of a line from the latitude of 55°30' N. lat., then west to the maritime Boundary Agreement Line as that line is described in the text of and depicted in the annex to the Maritime Boundary Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics signed in Washington, June 1, 1990, and as the Maritime Boundary Agreement Line as depicted on NOAA Chart No. 513 (6 th edition, February 23, 1991) and NOAA Chart No. 514 (6 th edition, February 16, 1991).

Table 2. Crab Species Codes		
Species Code	Common Name	Scientific Name
900	Box	<i>Lopholithodes mandtii</i>
910	Dungeness	<i>Cancer magister</i>
921	Red king crab	<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>
922	Blue king crab	<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>
923	Golden (brown) king crab	<i>Lithodes aequispinus</i>
924	Scarlet king crab	<i>Lithodes couesi</i>
931	Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>
932	Snow crab	<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>
933	Grooved Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes tanneri</i>
934	Triangle Tanner crab	<i>Chionoecetes angulatus</i>
940	Korean horsehair crab	<i>Erimacrus isenbeckii</i>
951	Multispinus crab	<i>Paralomis multispinus</i>
953	Verrilli crab	<i>Paralomis verrilli</i>

Table 3c. Crab Product Codes Used for EDRs	
Code	Description
01	Whole crab
80	Crab sections
81	Crab meats
97	Other crab product (specify):

Table 4. Crab Process Codes.

If multiple processes were used, record the information for each process on a separate line.

Process Code	Description
00	Other (specify):
01	Fresh
02	Frozen
03	Salted/brined
06	Cooked
07	Live
18	Fresh/vacuum pack
21	Frozen/block
22	Frozen/shatter pack
28	Frozen/vacuum pack

Table 5. Crab Size Codes.

If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Size Code	Description
1	Standard or large sized crab or crab sections
2	Smaller size crab or crab sections, e.g., <i>opilio</i> crab less than 4 inches.

Table 6. Crab Grade Codes

If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Grade Code	Description
1	Standard or premium quality crab or crab sections
2	Lower quality product, e.g., dirty shelled crab or a pack that is of lower quality than No. 1 crab.

Instructions: Provide all information requested in each section. Enter the calendar year for which this report is submitted on all pages requesting it. Please record only whole numbers, and round all dollar values to the next highest dollar.

1.0 Processing Activity	
1.1 BSAI Crab Activity Chart	Calendar year:

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery(ies) in which you participated in this calendar year.

No. of Crab Processing Days

Record the total number of days on which you processed crab in each season interval.

Dates Covered

Record the beginning and ending day, month and year for the time period in which you participated in each of your defined season intervals.

Species Code

Record the species code from Table 2 for each type of crab processed in each season interval number. If multiple species were processed, record the information in a separate table.

Raw Crab Pounds Purchased

Record the number of raw crab pounds used in processing.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Circle whether the box is pounds or kilograms. If different box sizes were produced, record the total amount for each box size on separate lines.

Finished Pounds

Record the number of finished pounds produced for each product.

Custom Processed (Yes or No)

Record custom and non-custom processing activities on separate lines. If the recorded production was custom processing done by you for another party, enter a "Y"; otherwise enter a "N."

CR Fishery Code _____ No. of Crab Processing Days: _____

Dates Covered: (DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY): _____ to _____

Species Code:			Raw Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

Species Code:			Raw Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

Species Code:			Raw Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code _____ No. of Crab Processing Days: _____

Dates Covered: (DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY): _____ to _____

Species Code:			Raw Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

Species Code:			Raw Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

Species Code:			Raw Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

Species Code:			Raw Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code _____ No. of Crab Processing Days: _____

Dates Covered: (DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY): _____ to _____

Species Code:			Raw Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

Species Code:			Raw Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

Species Code:			Raw Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

Species Code:			Raw Pounds:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	CUSTOM PROCESSED (Y or N)
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

2.0 Labor Information**2.1 Crab Processing Labor Costs**

Calendar year

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery(ies) in which you participated in this calendar year.

Average No. of crab processing positions: estimate the average number of crab processing positions on your crab line(s) on days that you processed crab, for each crab season interval number. Exclude all salaried employees (such as plant managers) from the total and include these employees in Section 6.2.d.

Total man-hours: record the sum of all hours worked by crab processing workers for each season interval number.

Total processing labor payment: record the total payment made to crab processing workers in each season interval number. List the amount actually paid to labor; exclude benefits and indirect expenses made on their behalf. Include wages and bonuses only for the processing workers included above, and exclude salaried employees (such as plant managers) from total payment (include these costs in Section 6.2.d).

CRAB PROCESSING LABOR COSTS			
CR FISHERY CODE	AVERAGE NO. OF CRAB PROCESSING POSITIONS	TOTAL MAN-HOURS	TOTAL PROCESSING LABOR PAYMENT
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$
			\$

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery(ies) in which you participated in this calendar year.

Species Code

Record the species code from Table 2 for each species custom processed in each season interval number. If multiple species were processed, record the information in a separate table.

Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors

For each species, record the number of raw crab pounds you supplied to the custom processor for processing on your behalf. If at any time the custom processor purchased crab for you (rather than you supplying the crab to them), do not include such purchases in this box.

Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors

If the custom processor purchased raw crab to be processed on your behalf, enter the amount they purchased for you.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Circle whether the box is pounds or kilograms. If different box sizes were produced, record the total amount for each box size on a separate line.

Finished Pounds

Record the number of finished pounds produced for each product.

Processing Fee

Record the payment made to custom processors for each crab product.

CR Fishery Code: _____

SPECIES CODE:			Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			
			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

SPECIES CODE:			Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			
			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code: _____

SPECIES CODE:			Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			
			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

CR Fishery Code: _____

SPECIES CODE:			Raw Pounds Supplied to Custom Processors:			
			Raw Pounds Purchased from Custom Processors:			
PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	PROCESSING FEE
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		
				lb/kg		

4.0 Raw Crab Purchases from Delivering Vessels

Calendar year:

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery(ies) in which you participated in this calendar year.

Species Code

Record the species code from Table 2 for the types of crab purchased during each season interval. If multiple species were purchased, record the information on separate lines.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each species. If different sizes of crab were purchased in a season interval, record the amounts on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each species. If different grades of crab were purchased, record the totals for each species on separate lines.

Raw Pounds Purchased

Record the total pounds of raw crab purchased, by size and grade for each crab species. If a custom processor purchased raw crab on your behalf to use in custom processing products for you, include the raw crab costs here (and omit any custom processing fees; record such fees in Section 3.0).

Gross Payment

Record amount paid to fishers (or reimbursed to custom processors if they purchased crab for you) for raw crab purchased from each crab species. Include any post-season adjustments in the gross payment totals.

For example: The value of the crab was \$100,000. You paid \$98,000 to the fishermen and paid \$2,000 in taxes on their behalf. You would record a \$100,000 gross payment.

CR Fishery Code				
SPECIES CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
				\$
				\$
				\$
				\$

CR Fishery Code				
SPECIES CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
				\$
				\$
				\$
				\$

CR Fishery Code				
SPECIES CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
				\$
				\$
				\$
				\$

CR Fishery Code				
SPECIES CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
				\$
				\$
				\$
				\$

CR Fishery Code				
SPECIES CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	RAW POUNDS PURCHASED	GROSS PAYMENT
				\$
				\$
				\$
				\$

Record the following information on crab sales to affiliated entities and to unaffiliated entities. Please refer to the definitions for “Affiliation” for further details in the regulations at 50 CFR part 680.2.

Species Code

Record the species code from Table 2 for each product. If multiple species were processed, record the information on a separate line.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Crab Size

Record the crab size from Table 5 for each product. If different sizes of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by size, on separate lines.

Crab Grade

Record the crab grade from Table 6 for each product. If different grades of crab were packed separately for a given product form, record the total amount produced, by grade, on separate lines.

Box Size

Record the box size associated with each product. Circle whether the box is pounds or kilograms. If different box sizes were produced, record the total amount for each box size on separate lines.

Finished Pounds

Record the total pounds of each product sold.

FOB Alaska Revenues

Record the amount you received for each product sold. Do not include any additional payment you received to cover any shipping, handling, or storage costs associated with the sale. Do not deduct any broker fees paid (record these in Section 6.1)

BSAI Crab Sales to Affiliated Entities

SPECIES CODE	PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	GROSS REVENUE
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$

BSAI Crab Sales to Unaffiliated Entities

SPECIES CODE	PRODUCT CODE	PROCESS CODE	CRAB SIZE	CRAB GRADE	BOX SIZE (circle lb or kg)	FINISHED POUNDS	GROSS REVENUE
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$
					lb/kg		\$

6.0 Plant Costs	
6.1 BSAI Crab-specific Plant Costs	Calendar year

Record the costs incurred for **this plant only** in the year's **crab** processing for each item in the TOTAL COST column.

a. Total of fisheries taxes which include the Alaska fisheries business tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish: the sum of all direct tax payments you made to a city, borough or the State of Alaska as a result of processing BSAI crab at this plant for the year, excluding property taxes and landing taxes paid on behalf of fishermen.

b. Processing and Packaging Materials, Equipment, and Supplies: the total cost of all processing supplies (gear, knives, gloves, boots, etc.) and packaging materials (such as banding or strapping material, shrink-wrap, pallets, etc.) purchased for processing BSAI crab products at this plant this year. List the city and state where the seller you bought these items from is located.

c. Food and Provisions: record the total cost of these items if they are provided to processing workers free of charge (i.e., as part of their contract). Do not include the wages paid to employees responsible for food preparation, cooking, and clean up.

d. Other Costs for Direct Crab Labor: record the total costs for transportation and housing, payroll taxes, workmen's compensation, medical expenses, social security and insurance benefits, recruitment, training, and education

e. Insurance Deductible Fees: record the deductible payments you made for any insurance claims during the year.

f. Re-packing Costs: record the total amount you spent to re-pack any of the BSAI crab products you processed in this plant during the year.

g. Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales: record the sum of all fees paid to brokers for sales and promotion of BSAI crab for each season interval number during the year.

h. Observer Costs: record the sum of all observer fees paid in each season interval number for the year.

i. Freight Costs for Supplies to the Plant: total expenses for having equipment/items used in this plant (for BSAI crab only) shipped to you.

j. Freight and Handling Costs for Processed Crab Products From the Plant: record the freight and handling costs you incurred during the sale and delivery of processed products during the year. If storage costs were incurred while shipping these products, include the costs here and *do not* include them in "k. PRODUCT STORAGE."

k. Product Storage: record the total cost of storing processed BSAI crab products during the year.

l. Water, Sewer, and Waste Disposal: record your annual crab-specific costs for these items for this plant.

m. Other Crab-specific Costs; Specify: list the total cost of other significant expenditures incurred this year that were specific to BSAI crab processing not included in any of the other categories. Please specify the nature of the expense(s) and do not list costs to be recorded in Sections 6.2 or the costs of permits, licenses, or IPQs.

COST CATEGORY	TOTAL COST
a. Total of fisheries taxes which includes the Alaska fisheries business tax, SMAA taxes, and other local sales tax on raw fish	\$
b. Processing and packaging materials, equipment, and supplies	
City and State:	\$
City and State:	\$
City and State:	\$
c. Food and Provisions	\$
d. Other Costs for Direct Crab Labor	\$
e. Insurance Deductible Fees	\$
f. Re-packing Costs	\$
g. Broker Fees and Promotions for BSAI Crab Sales	
CR Fishery Code:	\$
h. Observer Costs	
CR Fishery Code:	\$
i. Freight Costs for Supplies to the Plant	\$
j. Freight and Handling Costs for Processed Crab Products from the Plant	\$
k. Product Storage	\$
l. Water, Sewer and Waste Disposal	\$
m. Other Crab-specific Costs; Specify	\$

6.0 Plant Costs (Continued)	
6.2 Plant-specific Costs	Calendar year

Record the TOTAL annual costs **for this plant only** for each category. If the reported total costs is not exclusively for BSAI crab operations, please place an “X” in the COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING column. The analyst will prorate this amount over all plant activities.

a. Fuel, Electricity, Lubrication and Hydraulic Fluids: the total annual cost of fuel, electricity, lubrication & hydraulic fluids used in BSAI crab processing.

b. Capitalized Expenditures for Plant and Equipment: the total annual expenditure on new equipment and improvements related to crab processing or storage. List the city and state where the seller you purchased the improvements from is located. Exclude standard repairs and purchases that are necessary to conduct operations.

c. Repair and Maintenance (R&M) for Existing Plant and Equipment: the total annual expenditure on maintaining or repairing this plant and its equipment (exclude improvements) for the year. Exclude expenses or repairs that result solely from non-crab processing. Do not include salaries of employees whose job is to perform R&M (include these costs in 6.2.d).

d. Number of employees and salaries for foremen, managers and other employees not included in direct labor costs reported in Section 2.1

e. Other Plant Overhead Expenses: record any other overhead expenses for the plant (*do not include* expenses already reported in Sections 6.1 and 6.2).

f. Other Plant-specific Costs; Specify: list the total cost of all other significant plant-specific expenditures incurred this year that were not included in any of the other categories. Please specify the nature of the expense(s) and do not list costs recorded in Section 6.1.

COST CATEGORY	TOTAL	COST RELATED TO MORE THAN JUST CRAB FISHING?		
a. Fuel, electricity, lubrication and hydraulic fluids	\$			
b. Improvements in Plant and Equipment				
City and State: City and State:	\$ \$			
c. Repair and Maintenance for existing Plant and Equipment	\$			
City and State: City and State: City and State:	\$ \$ \$			
d. Salaries for foremen, managers and other employees not included in direct labor costs reported in Section 2.1 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>No. of Employees</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	No. of Employees		\$	
No. of Employees				
e. Other Plant Overhead Expenses	\$			
f. Other Plant-specific Costs. Specify				
	\$			
	\$			
	\$			

CR Fishery Code

Record the alphabetic code from Table 1 that corresponds to the crab CR fishery(ies) in which you participated in this calendar year.

Species Code

Record the species code from Table 2 for each product. If multiple species were processed, record the information on a separate line.

Product Code

Record the product code from Table 3c for each product. If multiple products were produced, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Process Code

Record the process code from Table 4 for each product. If multiple processes were used, record the information for each product on a separate line.

Our Crab or Their Crab

If the raw crab used in your custom processing work was supplied by you, circle "OUR CRAB." If the raw crab used in your custom processing work was supplied by the party requesting custom processing, circle "THEIR CRAB."

Processing Revenue

Record the revenue you received for custom processing the specified products. If you supplied the raw crab that was custom processed (rather than the party requesting the custom processing), do not include any payment you received for the raw crab in the total.

PROCESSING INFORMATION				OUR CRAB/THEIR CRAB (circle one)	PROCESSING REVENUE
CR Fishery Code	Species Code	Product Code	Process Code		
				Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
				Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
				Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
				Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
				Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
				Our Crab / Their Crab	\$
				Our Crab / Their Crab	\$

So that we may prorate the costs in Section 6.2 across all your activities, please record the totals for the year for this plant in all fisheries for each of the following categories.

	TOTAL
Processing Days	
Gross Revenue	\$
Finished Pounds Processed	
Processing Labor Costs*	\$

*Include only the direct compensation made to processing labor, as in Section 2.1, and exclude salaried employees.